# **Products 2012**

Sensitivity

Accuracy

Quality

Simplicity















# Great Value in Test & Measurement

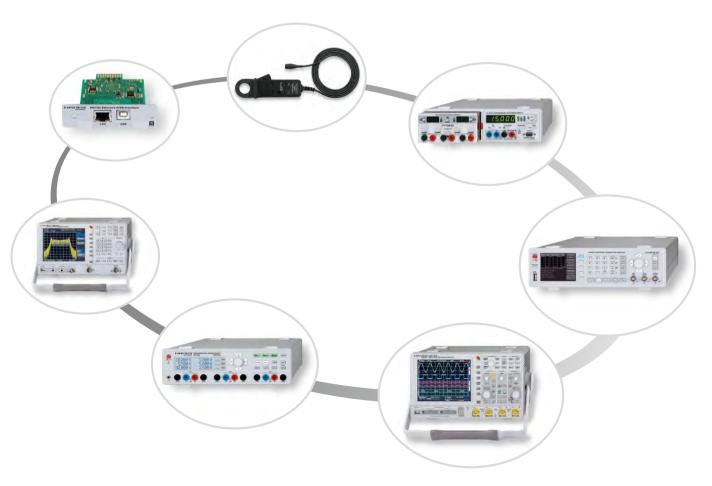
### HAMEG Instruments - committed to medium sized companies

HAMEG Instruments GmbH prides itself on over 50 years of a successful company history. Since the company's foundation in 1957, the name HAMEG stands for innovation, user friendliness, longevity, high quality of workmanship, and especially an excellent price/performance ratio. An independent company, a member of the Rohde & Schwarz Group since April 2005, HAMEG is located at Mainhausen near Frankfurt, Germany and develops and distributes its electronic measuring instruments via a global network of competent service and sales partners in more than 60 countries.

HAMEG customers come from industry, small businesses, science, schools and universities, service and last but not least, due to the good price/performance ratio, from the ambitioned hobbyists. Numerous generations of professional engineers, technicians and craftsmen used HAMEG Instruments during their basic training and also in advanced applications of measurement technology.

The enduring success of the HAMEG Instruments is based upon the principles of Sensitivity, Accuracy, Quality and, finally, Simplicity. The company's philosophy is to design electronic measuring instruments which not only guarantee excellent performance and reliability but also offer the greatest possible flexibility, which is of equal importance in every day laboratory, test and production applications. HAMEG measuring instruments concentrate on the essentials. The operation of the instruments is intentionally kept as simple as possible while retaining important functions.

All HAMEG Instruments conform to a standard width, so stacks of several instruments are possible. Due to this feature and the compact sizes they require little space in the working area.



Oscilloscope	es	4
HM03524	350MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	6
HM03522	350MHz 2 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	6
HM02524	250MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	7
HM02024	200MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	8
HM02022	200MHz 2 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	8
HM01524	150MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	8
HM01522	150MHz 2 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	8
HM01024	100MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	9
HM01022	100MHz 2 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	9
HM0724	70MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	9
HM0722	70MHz 2 Channel Digital Oscilloscope	9
H0011	Serial Bus (Analog Channel)	10
H0010	Serial Bus (Analog & Digital Channel)	10
HM400	40MHz Analog Oscilloscope	11
Spectrum A	nalysis	12
HMS3010	3GHz Spectrum Analyzer	
	with Tracking-Generator	14
HMS3000	3GHz Spectrum Analyzer	14
HMS1010	1GHz Spectrum Analyzer	
	with Tracking-Generator	14

Power Sup	plies	20
HMP4040	Programmable 4 Channel High-Performance Power Supply	22
HMP4030	Programmable 3 Channel High-Performance Power Supply	22
HMP2030	Programmable 3 Channel High-Performance Power Supply	23
HMP2020	Programmable 2 Channel High-Performance Power Supply	23
HM7042-5	Triple Power Supply 2 x 032V/02A and 1 x 05.5V/05A	24
HM8143	Arbitrary Power Supply 2 x 0 30V/0 2A and 1 x 5V/0 2A	25

1GHz Spectrum Analyzer

1GHz Spectrum Analyzer

HZ540/HZ550 EMV Near-Field Probe Set up to 3GHz 18

Line Impedance Stabilization Network 17

EMV Near-Field Probe Set up to 1GHz 19

14

15

HMS1000

HMS1000E

HM6050-2

HZ530

Programmal	ole Measuring Instruments Series 8100	26
HMF2550	50MHz Arbitrary Function Generator	28
HMF2525	25MHz Arbitrary Function Generator	28
HM8112-3	6½-Digit Precision Multimeter	29
HM8115-2	8kW Power Meter	30
HM8118	200kHz LCR-Bridge	31
HM8123	3GHz Programmable Counter	32
HM8134-3	1.2GHz RF-Synthesizer	33
HM8135	3GHz RF-Synthesizer	34
HM8150	12.5MHz Arbitrary Function Generator	35

Modular Sys	tem Series 8000	36	
HM8001-2	Mainframe	38	
HM8012	4¾-Digit Programmable Multimeter	39	
HM8018	25 kHz LCR-Meter	39	
HM8021-4	1.6GHz Universal Counter	4(	
HM8030-6	10MHz Function Generator	4(	
HM8040-3	Triple Power Supply (Module)		
	2 x 020V/0.5A and 1 x 5V/1A	4	
HM800	Blank Module	4	
Options		42	
H0118	Binning Interface	43	
H03508	Logic Probe	43	
H03011	Preamplifier	44	
H0010	Serial Bus (Analog & Digital Channel)	44	
H0011	Serial Bus (Analog Channel)	44	
H0730	Dual Ethernet/USB Interface	45	
H0740	IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface	45	
H0880	IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface	4.	
110000	TEEE-400 (Of 1B) Interface	4、	
Accessories		40	
Test Cables		4	
Test Cables/Ac	dapter	48	
Adapter/Interfaces/Cables		49	
Probes			
Converter/Sensors/Test fixtures			
HM8118/Test A		55 50	
	Spectrum Analyzer		
Rackmount Kit	•	57 58	
Rackmount Kit	s/Carrying Cases	59	
	, 3		
Specification	ns	60	
Oscilloscopes		6	
Spectrum Anal	yzers	72	
Power Supplies			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Programmable		74	
Programmable Modular System	Measuring Instruments Series 8100		
-	Measuring Instruments Series 8100	7	
Modular System	Measuring Instruments Series 8100 m Series 8000	7 <i>6</i>	
Modular Syster H0010/H0011 H0012 CAN/LI	Measuring Instruments Series 8100 m Series 8000	76 84 89 90	
Modular System H0010/H0011	Measuring Instruments Series 8100 m Series 8000	76 84 89	

# Oscilloscopes



**Power Supplies** 

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

**Modular System Series 8000** 

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 



# HAMEG Oscilloscopes

#### Innovation right from the start

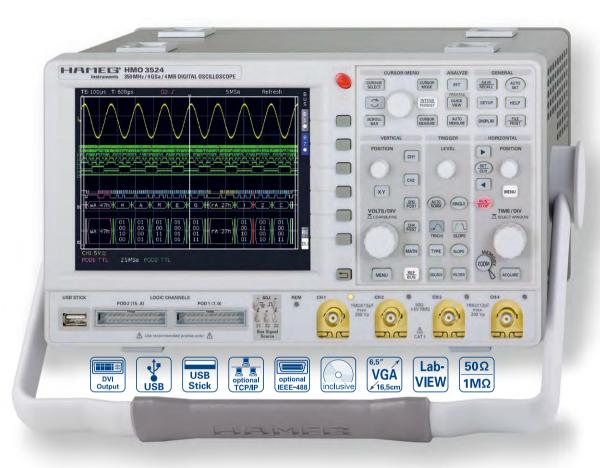
Without doubt, the oscilloscope is the most important measuring instrument for the characterization of signals in the time domain. HAMEG Instruments offers the most comprehensive portfolio for the diverse areas of application in industry, handcraft, science, education, training, and service as well as the private sector. In addition to our innovative DSO's (Digital Storage Oscilloscopes) and MSO's (Mixed Signal Oscilloscopes) the purely Analog Oscilloscope HM400 with the classical CRT (Cathode Ray Tube) are for the customers choice.

The demand for purely analog instruments has been diminishing for some time because DSO's offer a host of advantages such as documentation, the ability to extensively analyze data, a compact package etc. MSO's (Mixed-Signal Oscilloscopes) additionally allow the simultaneous display of analog and digital signals on several channels.

Modern electronic gear, as a rule, contains microprocessors, FPGA's, serial interfaces such as I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI or UART. The HMO series oscilloscopes, with the available options, feature triggering and decoding of these bus protocols in real time, which is very helpful and time-saving for debugging during the design phase. Modern semiconductor technologies generate signals with rise times of a few ns and thus demand higher bandwidths and sampling rates in order to minimize the measurement errors. The high sampling rate requires a deeper memory in order to acquire a given time window. HAMEG Instruments always offers a well balanced set of these three specifications in order to display a correct measurement result even in critical cases. Last but not least our experience of 50 plus years in oscilloscope technology stands for first-class trigger performance, extraordinary sensitivity, lownoise A/D converters, unexcelled longevity, and an excellent price/performance ratio.



# 350MHz 2[4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM03522 [HM03524]



8 Channel Logic Probe H03508



Carrying Case HZ99



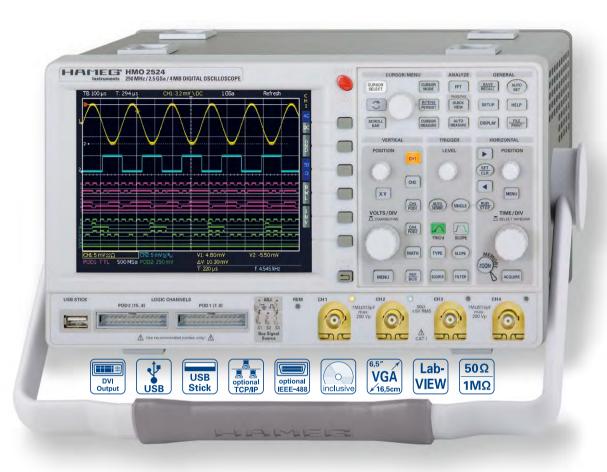
Active Probe HZ030



- ☑ 4MPts Memory, Memory Zoom up to 100,000:1
- MSO (Mixed Signal Opt. H03508 [H03516]) with 8 [16] Logic Channels
- ✓ Serial Bus Trigger and Hardware accelerated Decode, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011), CAN/LIN (Opt. H0012)
- ☑ 8 User definable Markers for easy Navigation
- ☑ Pass/Fail Test based on Masks
- ☑ Vertical Sensitivity 1mV/div., Offset Control ±0.2...±20V
- ☑ Trigger Modes: Slope, Video, Pulsewidth, Logic, Delayed, Event
- ☑ 6 Digit Counter, Automeasurement, Formula Editor, Ratiocursor, FFT for Spectral Analysis
- ☑ Crisp 16.5cm (6.5") TFT VGA Display, DVI Output
- ✓ Lowest Noise Fan
- ☑ 3 x USB for Mass Storage, Printer and Remote Control optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or Ethernet/USB

See page 70 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM03522 [www.hameg.com/HM03524]

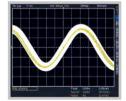
# 250MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM02524



- ☑ 2.5GSa/s Real Time, 25GSa/s Random Sampling, Low Noise Flash A/D Converter (Reference Class)
- ☑ 4MPts Memory, Memory 
  ☑ oom up to 100,000:1
- ✓ MSO (Mixed Signal Opt. H03508 [H03516])
  with 8 [16] Logic Channels
- ✓ **Serial Bus Trigger** and Hardware accelerated Decode, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011), CAN/LIN (Opt. H0012)
- oxdots 8 User definable Markers for easy Navigation
- ☑ Pass/Fail Test based on Masks
- ☑ Vertical Sensitivity 1mV/div., Offset Control ±0.2...±20V
- ☑ Trigger Modes: Slope, Video, Pulsewidth, Logic, Delayed, Event
- ☑ 6 Digit Counter, Automeasurement, Formula Editor, Ratiocursor, FFT for Spectral Analysis
- ☑ Crisp 16.5cm (6.5") TFT VGA Display, DVI Output
- ✓ Lowest Noise Fan
- ☑ 3 x USB for Mass Storage, Printer and Remote Control optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or Ethernet/USB

See page 69 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM02524





Passive Probe 1000:1



AC/DC Current Probe 100/1000A HZ051



# 150MHz/200MHz 2[4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM01522 [HM01524]/HM02022 [HM02024]



2 Channel Version



Side view



8 Channel Logic Probe H03508



- ☑ 2GSa/s Real Time, Low Noise Flash A/D Converter (Reference Class)
- ☑ 2MPts Memory, Memory 
  ☑ oom up to 50,000:1
- ☑ MSO (Mixed Signal Opt. HO3508) with 8 Logic Channels
- ✓ **Serial Bus** Trigger and Hardware accelerated Decode, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011), CAN/LIN (Opt. H0012)
- ☑ 8 User definable Markers for easy Navigation
- ✓ Pass/Fail Test based on Masks
- ✓ Vertical Sensitivity 1mV/div., Offset Control ±0.2...±20V
- ✓ 12div. x-Axis Display Range, 20div. y-Axis Display Range
  (VirtualScreen)
- ☑ Trigger Modes: Slope, Video, Pulsewidth, Logic, Delayed, Event
- ☑ Component Tester, 6 Digit Counter, Automeasurement, Formula Editor, Ratiocursor, FFT for Spectral Analysis
- ☑ Crisp 16.5cm (6.5") TFT VGA Display, DVI Output
- ✓ Lowest Noise Fan
- ☑ 3 x USB for Mass Storage, Printer and Remote Control optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or Ethernet/USB

See page 65 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM01522 [www.hameg.com/HM01524] See page 67 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM02022 [www.hameg.com/HM02024]

# 70MHz/100MHz 2[4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM0722 [HM0724]/HM01022 [HM01024]



- ☑ 2GSa/s Real Time, Low Noise Flash A/D Converter (Reference Class)
- ☑ 2MPts Memory, Memory ② com up to 50,000:1
- ✓ MSO (Mixed Signal Opt. H03508) with 8 Logic Channels
- ✓ Serial Bus Trigger and Hardware accelerated Decode, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011), CAN/LIN (Opt. H0012)
- $oxed{oxed}$  8 User definable Markers for easy Navigation
- ☑ Pass/Fail Test based on Masks
- ✓ Vertical Sensitivity 1mV/div.
- ✓ 12div. x-Axis Display Range, 20div. y-Axis Display Range
  (VirtualScreen)
- ☑ Trigger Modes: Slope, Video, Pulsewidth, Logic, Delayed, Event
- ☑ Component Tester, 6 Digit Counter, Automeasurement, Formula Editor, Ratiocursor, FFT for Spectral Analysis
- ☑ Crisp 16.5cm (6.5") TFT VGA Display, DVI Output
- ✓ Lowest Noise Fan
- ☑ 3 x USB for Mass Storage, Printer and Remote Control optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or Ethernet/USB

See page 62 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM0722 [www.hameg.com/HM0724] See page 64 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM01022 [www.hameg.com/HM01024]

Carrying Case HZ090



Component Tester/Bus Signal Source

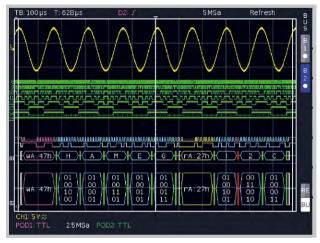


Ethernet/USB-Interface H0730 (Option)

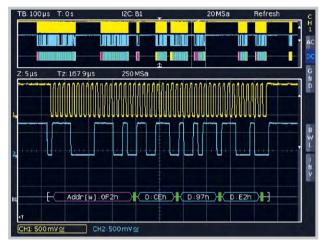


#### H0010/H0011 Serial Bus

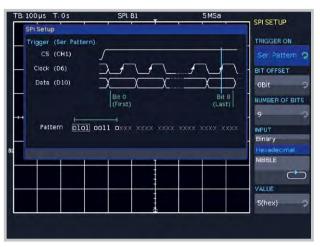
for all Oscilloscopes of the HMO Series



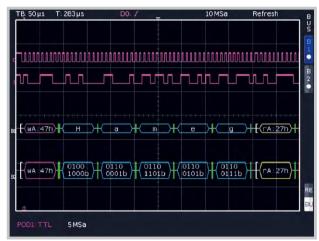
Mixed Signal and Bus Display



 $\ensuremath{\mbox{I}^2\mbox{C}}$  Bus Hex decoding on the Analog Channel



SPI Bus Trigger Setup

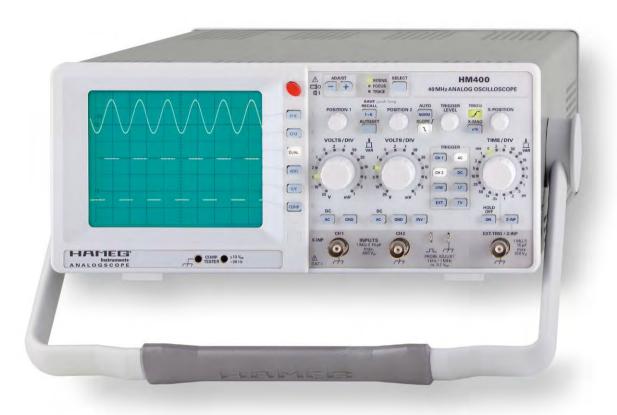


I<sup>2</sup>C Bus ASCII and Binary

- H0010 via Analog Channels and/or Logic Channels, H0011 via Analog Channels
- ☑ I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 Bus Trigger and Decode
- ☑ Hardware accelerated Decode in Realtime
- Color Coded Display of the Content for intuitive Analysis and easy Overview
- ☑ More Details of the decoded Values become visible with increasing Zoom Factor
- ☑ Bus Display with synchronous Display of the Data and maybe Clock Signal
- ☑ Decode into ASCII, Binary, Hexadecimal or Decimal Format
- ☑ Up to four Lines to comfortably show the decoded Values
- ☑ Powerful Trigger to isolate specific Messages

See page 89 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/H0010

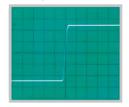
# 40MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM400



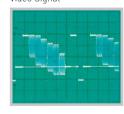
- ☑ Reference-Class in Sensitivity and Input Voltage Range
- ☑ 2 Channels with Deflection Coefficients 1mV/div....20V/div., variable up to 50V/div.
- ☑ Time Base 100ns/div....0.2s/div., with X Magnification to 10ns/div.
- ✓ Low Noise Measuring Amplifiers with high Pulse Fidelity and minimum Overshoot
- ☑ Peak to Peak Trigger for stable Triggering 0...50MHz at 0.5div. Signal Level (up to 80MHz at 1div.)
- ☑ Autoset, Save/Recall Memories for 6 Instrument Settings
- ☑ Component Characterisation with Component Tester (two Terminal Network Measurement)
- ✓ Low Power Consumption, no Fan

See page 62 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM400

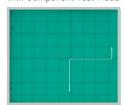
No Signal Distortion resulting from Overshoot



Line triggered composite Video Signal



Characteristic of a Z-Diode with Component Test Mode



# Oscilloscopes

# **Spectrum Analysis**



**Power Supplies** 

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

**Modular System Series 8000** 

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 

# HAMEG Spectrum Analysis

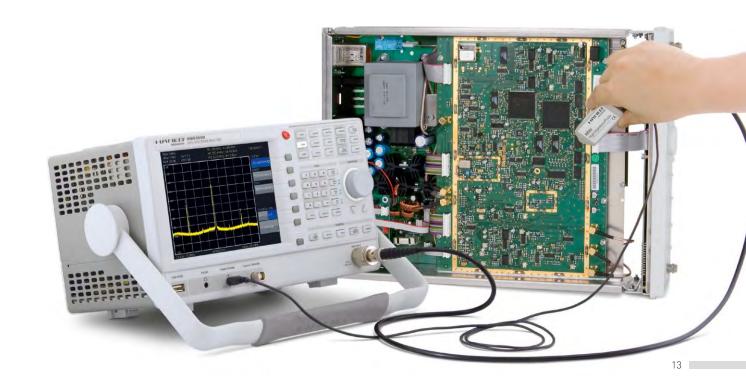
### Change of paradigms in measurement technology

With the introduction of the modern HMS series spectrum analyzers, HAMEG started a change of paradigms in the design lab. Until a short time ago, this measurement technology was unaffordable for most users. HAMEG Instruments puts an end to this exclusivity by offering the HMS series - according to its tradition of delivering high performance measurement technology at a fair price. During the design, a practically oriented concept of instrument operation took highest priority so that the user can forget about the complex theory behind spectrum analysis. The increasing wide-spread use of wireless applications as well as the requirement for minimizing electromagnetic emissions from high performance digital systems caused a change of approach in design labs and test sites. While signal analysis in the time domain is well established, spectrum analysis is now starting to find its place on the lab bench.

The scope of applications of a spectrum analyzer in R & D, test sites, service and EMI testing is wide. Spectrum analyzers can display signals up into the GHz range. By employing the superhet receiver principle and using logarithmic signal processing and a logarithmically scaled display, their sensitivity exceeds that of oscilloscopes by more than 3 orders of magnitude and the dynamic range is markedly larger (>80 dB).

Caution – the sensitive measuring input is 50 ohms and easily destroyed! (Observe the maximum input power whenever measuring higher power signals!) It is hence recommended, whenever analysing unknown signals, to provide protective measures, e.g. to insert an attenuator of sufficient power rating at the input. When measuring signals with spectrum analyzers in the frequency domain, the phase information is lost, but in many practical applications this information is not required.

Spectrum analysis with HAMEG spectrum analyzers features a frequency range of up to 3 GHz and a large dynamic range; for transmission measurements instruments with a tracking generator are available which are easy to operate. Integrated interfaces for fast data communication with an external pc including free software for EMI pre-compliance test measurement functions, as well as the availability of a vast range of optional accessories (e.g. near-field probes for diverse measurements) promote HAMEG spectrum analyzers to be the "ideal partners" for a variety of applications including EMI tests and measurements on wireless systems such as UMTS, GSM, TETRA, DBV-T, Bluetooth, WLAN etc, ...



# 1GHz [3GHz] Spectrum Analyzer HMS1000 [HMS3000]



1GHz Spectrum Analyzer HMS1000 without TG



3GHz EMI Near Field Probe Set H7550I



VSWR Test Unit HZ547



- ☑ Frequency Range 100kHz...1GHz [3GHz]
- ☑ Tracking Generator HMS1010 [HMS3010] -20...0dBm
- ✓ Amplitude Measurement Range -114...+20dBm DANL -135dBm with Preamp. Option H03011
- ✓ Sweep Time 20ms...1000s
- ✓ Resolution Bandwidth 100Hz...1MHz in 1–3 Steps,
   200kHz (-3dB); additional 200Hz, 9kHz, 120kHz, 1MHz (-6dB)
- ☑ Spectral Purity <-100dBc/Hz (@100kHz)
  </p>
- ☑ Video Bandwidth 10Hz...1MHz in 1–3 Steps
- ✓ Integrated AM and FM Demodulators (Phone and int. Speaker)
- ☑ Detectors: Auto-, Min-, Max-Peak, Sample, RMS, Quasi-Peak
- ☑ 8 Markers with Delta Marker, miscellaneous Peak Functions
- ☑ Crisp 16.5cm (6.5") TFT VGA Display, DVI Output
- ☑ 3 x USB for Mass-Storage, Printer and Remote Control optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or Ethernet/USB Interface

See page 73 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HMS1010 [www.hameg.com/HMS3010]

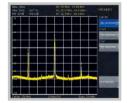
1GHz Spectrum Analyzer HMS1000E



- ☑ Frequency Range 100kHz...1GHz
- ☑ Amplitude Measurement Range -104...+20dBm
- ☑ Sweep Time 20ms...1000s
- ☑ Resolution Bandwidth 10kHz...1MHz in 1–3 Steps, 200kHz (-3dB)
- ☑ Spectral Purity <-100dBc/Hz (@100kHz)
  </p>
- ☑ Video Bandwidth 1kHz...1MHz in 1–3 Steps
- ☑ Integrated AM and FM Demodulator (Phone and int. Speaker)
- $\ oxdot$  Detectors: Auto-, Min-, Max-Peak, Sample, RMS
- ☑ 8 Marker with Delta Marker, miscellaneous Peak Functions
- ☑ Crisp 16.5cm (6.5") TFT VGA Display
- ☑ 3 x USB for Mass-Storage, Printer and Remote Control, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB) or Ethernet/USB Interface

See page 72 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HMS1000E

Comfortable automatic measurement functions with up to 8 markers



1GHz EMI Near Field Probe



Ethernet/USB-interface H0730 (Option)



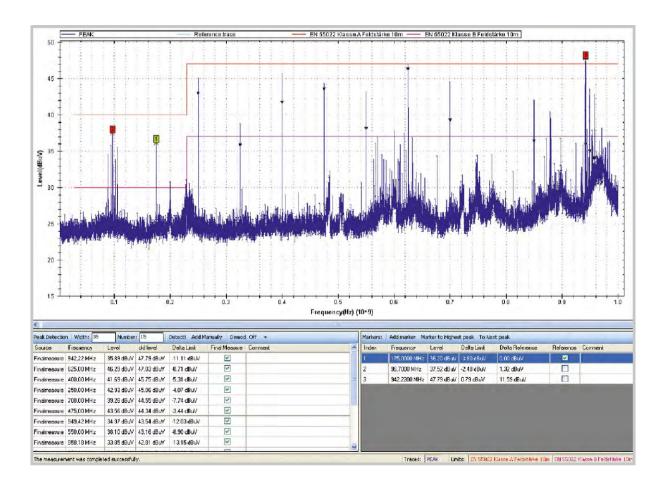


Absolut Marker M1; Delta Marker D2; Noise Marker N3



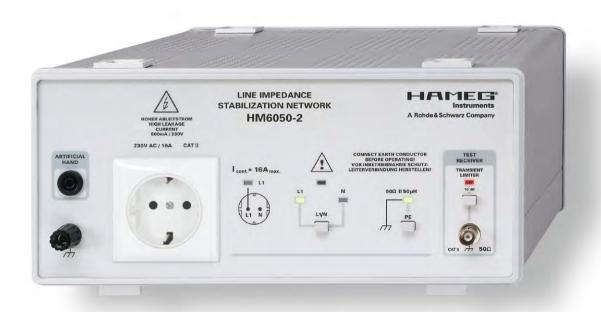
Preamplifier Option H03010 for HMS1000, HMS1010, HMS3000, HMS3010 (Licence Key)

# Pre-Compliance Software (HMExplorer)



☑ Screenshot of the free Pre-Compliance EMI PC Software (not available for HMS1000E)

# Line Impedance Stabilization Network HM6050-2



- ☑ Measurement of Line-conducted Interference within the Range from 9kHz...30MHz (CISPR 16)
- ☑ Selectable Transient Limiter
- ☑ Artificial Hand Connector

#### Technical Specifications at 23°C ±2°C

9kHz30MHz
$Z = 50\Omega \mid \mid (50\mu H + 5\Omega),$
Error <20% under terms of VDE 876T1
16A
230V/5060Hz, CAT II
220pF + 511Ω
50μH    50Ω

#### **Transient Limiter**

Frequency Range: 150kHz...30MHz Transmission Loss: 10dB (+1.5/-0.5dB)

#### Connectors

Measurement Output: 50Ω BNC

Standard German (UK, US) wall outlets Power Supply Socket for DUT: Artificial Hand: 4mm banana socket

Line Cord fixed

Miscellaneous

Operating Temperature: 10...40°C

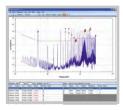
HM6050-2D (DE Version) 230V ±10%, 50...60Hz Power Supply: HM6050-2K (UK Version) 230V ±10%, 50...60Hz HM6050-2S (US Version) 115V  $\pm 10\%$ , 50...60Hz Safety class I (IEC1010-1/VDE 0411) Safety Class:

Dimensions and Weight: 285 x 125 x 380mm (W x H x D), approx. 6kg

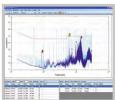
HM6050-2K (UK Version, 230V) HM6050-2S (US Version, 115V)



Measurement of Line-conducted Interference: Fail



Measurement of Line-conducted Interference: Pass



#### HZ540/HZ550 EMV Near-Field Probe Set up to 3GHz



#### HZ540 and HZ550 EMI-Near Field Probe Sets

The HZ540/550 are the ideal toolkits for the investigation of RF electromagnetic fields. They are indispensable for EMI pre-compliance testing during product development, prior to third party testing. The sets include 3 or 5 hand-held probes with built-in preamplifier covering the frequency range from <1MHz to approx. 3000MHz.

The probes of the basic set HZ540 include one magnetic field probe, one electric field probe, and a high impedance probe. In addition to the HZ550 features an optional  $\mu$ -magnetic field probe and an antenna. All probe outputs are matched to the  $50\Omega$  inputs of spectrum analyzers or RF-receivers.

#### Probe Set HZ540 (Basic Set)

HZ551	Electrical Field Probe
Frequency range:	<1MHz to approx. 3GHz
Directional sensitivity:	omnidirectional
	Sensitive to electrical fields
Output impedance:	50Ω; SMA-connector
Power supply:	$6V_{dc}/80mA$
	(directly from HAMEG Spectrum
	Analyzer)

HZ552	Magnetic Field Probe
Frequency range:	<30MHz to approx. 3GHz
Directional sensitivity:	similar to a frame antenna
	Sensitive to changing magnetic fields
Output impedance:	50Ω; SMA-connector
Power supply:	$6V_{dc}/50mA$
	(directly from HAMEG Spectrum
	Analyzer)

HZ553	High Impedance Probe
Frequency range:	<1MHz to approx. 3GHz
Input capacity:	<2pF II approx. 250kΩ
Attenuation:	between 10:1 and 30:1
Max. input voltage:	10V <sub>pp</sub> (without significant distortion)
Max. voltage of a	
non-insulated conductor:	30V
Output impedance:	50Ω; SMA-connector
Power supply:	$6V_{dc}/80mA$
	(directly from HAMEG Spectrum
	Analyzer)

Physical dimensions: 13 x 27 x 70mm (W x H x D) (+ antenna at HZ551)

HZ540 consists of: HZ551 Electrical Field Probe HZ552 Magnetic Field Probe HZ553 High Impedance Probe 1 SMA to N-Cable 1.2m Case Manual

#### Probe Set HZ550

HZ554	Magnetic Field Probe (small sensor)
Frequency range:	<50MHz to approx. 3GHz
Directional sensitivity:	Sensitive to changing magnetic fields High spatial resolution due to very small sensor area
Max. voltage of a	
non-insulated conductor:	30V
Output impedance:	50Ω; SMA-connector
Power supply:	$6V_{dc}/50$ mA
HZ556	Active antenna
Frequency range:	<30MHz to approx. 3GHz
Directional pattern:	like a frame antenna
	Radiation of changing magnetic fields
Max. input power:	0.5W (short term)
Output impedance:	50Ω; SMA-connector
Power supply:	not required; passive probe
Physical dimensions:	13 x 27 x 70mm (W x H x D) (+ antenna at HZ551)
HZ550 consists of:	1 HZ540 Basic Set 1 HZ554 Magnetic Field Probe 1 HZ556 Active antenna 1 SMA to N-Cable 1.2m

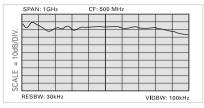
#### Probe Set HZ540L and HZ550L

HZ540L = HZ540 (without HZ553) + HZ555 Low Capacitance Probe HZ550L = HZ550 (without HZ553) + HZ555 Low Capacitance Probe

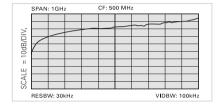
HZ555	Low Capacitance Probe
Frequency range:	approx. 400kHz3GHz
Input impedance:	<0.2pF // 250kΩ
Attenuation:	10:1
Max. input voltage:	5V <sub>pp</sub>
Max. voltage of a	
non-insulated conductor:	30V
Output impedance:	50Ω; SMA-connector
Power supply:	$6V_{dc}/80$ mA

#### HZ530 EMV Near-Field Probe Set up to 1GHz

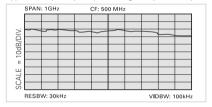
Typical frequency response E-field probe



Typical frequency response H-field probe



Typical frequency response high-impedance probe





#### Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C

Frequency Range: 100kHz...1GHz
Supply Voltage: 6V<sub>dc</sub> from Spectrum
Analyzer or batteries,
4 x Mignon/AA,
not included
Supply Current: approx. 10...24mA<sub>dc</sub>

Probe Dimensions: 40 x 90 x 195mm (W x H x D)

Cases: plastic,

internal electrical shielding

Set includes: 1 E-field probe

1 H-field probe

1 high-impedance probe 1 BNC cable 1.5m

1 power cable Operator's Manual Robust carrying case The HZ530 Probe Set consists of three active broadband probes for EMI diagnosis. The probes are designed for connection to a HAMEG spectrum analyzer with input impedance of  $50\Omega$ . The probes can be powered by the spectrum analyzer or batteries. The slim format ensures easy access to the test object even in cramped test environments.

The H-field probe provides a signal that is proportional to the magnetic field strength to the spectrum analyzer. This makes it possible to localize sources of interference with relatively high precision.

The high-impedance probe can be used to determine interference levels on contacts, lines and printed circuit boards.

The E-field probe is the most sensitive of the three probes. It can be used to assess the total effect of shielding and filtering in a tested unit.

# Oscilloscopes

# **Spectrum Analysis**



# **Power Supplies**

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

Modular System Series 8000

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 

# HAMEG Power Supplies

### Keeping things simple - One for All

The power supplies market is highly partitioned. The user is faced with a seemingly unlimited number of models with diverse specifications, the result being the accumulation of a whole assembly of power supplies in the design lab or test site, the better part of which are rarely used.

HAMEG Instruments' two types of power supplies (HM8143 and HMP4040) cover numerous applications; each type excels by being universally applicable, simple to operate, its compactness, and an unexcelled price/performance ratio. Test sites especially value this advantage because universal instruments minimize setup times. The power supply portfolio consists in total of 6 types in order to also care for smaller budgets.

In the **HMP** series there are two 200W and two 400W types available which cover the range of 0...32V and up to 10A, depending on the number of channels required. This series is based on a classical concept with a mains transformer, high efficiency electronic pre regulators and linear post regulators. This concept yields the high power in the smallest space with the highest efficiency. The HMP series further excels by its intelligent power management which allows higher currents (e.g. up to 10A) at medium voltages (e.g. up to 16V) to be made available. Excellent low residual ripple voltages  $(150\,\mu V_{rms})$  are realized even at full power output.

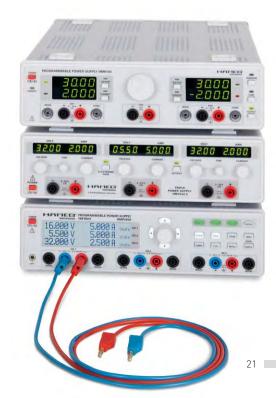
The high adjustment and back-reading resolution of up to 1 mV/0.1 mA fulfills even the strictest requirements. Last but not least there is the **EasyArb** function available on all channels which allows you to program simple arbitrary voltage and current waveforms.

The **HM8143** resides in the 130W class and is unique in its class with its two 0...32V/2A two-quadrant outputs which can operate as source and **sink** outputs. It also features an arbitrary function, and its output voltage may be modulated via an external input. In the past 20 years, literally thousands of users, predominately in test sites, used this type and its predecessor, the HM8142, taking advantage of its flexibility to realize numerous applications.

The **HM7042-5** with  $2 \times 0...32 \text{ V}/2 \text{ A}$  and 0...5.5 V/5 A is our best selling power supply for many years and became indispensable in many labs.

All power supplies feature galvanically isolated floating overload and short-circuit proof outputs and may be connected in series or in parallel, thus making very high currents and voltages available. A precondition is the common electronic fuse which disconnects all channels simultaneously in case of a fault. The HMP series also provides an extended **FuseLink** system which allows individual logic combinations.





# Programmable 3[4] Channel High-Performance Power Supply HMP4030 [HMP4040]



3 Channel Version HMP4030



Individual Linking of single Channels using FuseLink



Rear Outputs for simple Integration in Rack Systems



- ☑ 3 x 0...32V/0...10A 384W max. [4 x 0...32V/0...10A 384W max.]
- ☑ 384W Output Power realized by intelligent Power Management
- ☑ High Setting- and Read-Back Resolution of 1mV up to 0.2mA
- Galvanically isolated, earth-free and short circuit protected Output Channels
- oxdot Advanced Parallel- and Serial Operation via V/I Tracking
- ☑ EasyArb Function for free definable V/I Characteristics
- ☑ FuseLink: Individual Channel Combination of Electronic Fuses
- ✓ Free adjustable Overvoltage Protection (OVP) for all Outputs
- ☑ All Parameters clearly displayed via LCD/Illuminated Buttons
- oxdot Rear Connectors for all Channels including Sense
- ☑ USB/RS-232 Interface, optional Ethernet/USB or IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 76 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HMP4030 [www.hameg.com/HMP4040]

# Programmable 2[3] Channel High-Performance Power Supply HMP2020 [HMP2030]















- ☑ 1 x 0...32V/0...10A 1 x 0...32V/0...5A 188W max. [3 x 0...32V/0...5A 188W max.]
- ☑ 188W Output Power realized by intelligent Power Management
- ☑ Low Residual Ripple: <150µV<sub>rms</sub> due to linear Post Regulators
- ☑ High Setting- and Read-Back Resolution of 1mV up to 0.1mA
- ☑ Galvanically isolated, earth-free and short circuit protected **Output Channels**
- ☑ Advanced Parallel- and Serial Operation via V/I Tracking
- ☑ EasyArb Function for free definable V/I Characteristics
- ☑ FuseLink: Individual Channel Combination of Electronic Fuses
- ☑ Free adjustable Overvoltage Protection (OVP) for all Outputs
- ☑ All Parameters clearly displayed via LCD/Illuminated Buttons
- ☑ Rear Connectors for all Channels including Sense
- ☑ USB/RS-232 Interface, optional Ethernet/USB or IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 75 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HMP2020 [www.hameg.com/HMP2030]

2 Channel Version HMP2020



Individual Linking of single Channels using FuseLink



Rear Outputs for simple Integration in Rack Systems



# Triple Power Supply HM7042-5



- ☑ 2 x 0...32V/0...2A 1 x 0...5.5V/0...5A
- ☑ High-Performance and inexpensive Laboratory Power Supply
- ☑ Floating, overload and short-circuit proof Outputs
- ✓ Separate Voltage and Current Displays for each Output
   4 Digits at Channel 1+3; 3 Digits at Channel 2
- ✓ Display Resolution:10mV/1mA at Channel 1+3; 10mV/10mA at Channel 2
- ☑ Protection of sensitive Loads by Current Limit or Electronic Fuse
- ☑ Pushbutton for activating/deactivating all Outputs
- ☑ Low Residual Ripple, high Output Power, very good Regulation
- ☑ Parallel (up to 9A) and Series (up to 69.5V) Operation
- - See page 74 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM7042

HZ42 19" Rackmount Kit 2RU



Silicone Test Cable HZ10S



# Arbitrary Power Supply HM8143









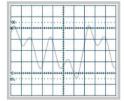




- ☑ 2 x 0...30V/0...2A 1 x 5V/0...2A
- ☑ Display Resolution 10mV/1mA
- ☑ Parallel (up to 6A) and Series (up to 65V) Operation
- ☑ Electronic Load up to 60W per Channel (max. 2A)
- ☑ Arbitrary Waveform Power Supply (4096 Points, 12 Bit):
  Creation of customized Waveforms
- ☑ Software for Remote Control and for Creation of Arbitrary Waveforms
- ☑ Electronic Fuse and Tracking Mode for 30V Outputs
- ☑ External Modulation of Output Voltages: Input Voltage 0...10V, Bandwidth 50kHz
- ☑ SENSE Lines for Compensation of the Voltage drop across the Cables
- ☑ Multimeter Mode for all adjustable Outputs
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 74 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8143  $\,$ 

AF Arbitrary Signal



HO880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (Option)



HZ42 19" Rackmount Kit 2RU



# Oscilloscopes

# **Spectrum Analysis**



**Power Supplies** 

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

**Modular System Series 8000** 

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 

# HAMEG Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

### HAMEG Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100...

...are ideally suited for test installations in production and automated tests in laboratories. They support either an USB/RS-232, or an IEEE-488 (GPIB) interface and thus may be easily integrated in any test system. In combination with other HAMEG remote controlled instruments high performance test systems may be easily and cost effectively set up. Of course, any of these instruments can be operated manually and used in laboratories.

The 6½ Digit Precision Multimeter HM8112-3, the 8kW Power Meter HM8115-2, the LCR Bridge HM8118, the 3GHz Universal Counter HM8123 as well as the

new 25MHz and 50MHz Arbitrary Function Generators Series HMF are high performance precision measuring instruments for research and development labs, industry, universities, test and production facilities as well as for service. The RF signal generators HM8134-3 and HM8135 are high precision synthesizers with a frequency range of 1Hz to 1.2GHz respectively 3GHz. The 12.5MHz Function Generator HM8150 uses direct digital frequency synthesis (DDS) for the generation of stable low distortion signals and guarantees optimum performance.





# 25MHz [50MHz] Arbitrary Function Generator HMF2525 [HMF2550]









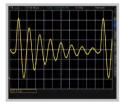








Generation of complex Waveforms with 256kPts in 14Rit



All Parameters at a glance on the 3.5" TFT and interactive Softkeys



Ethernet/USB-Interface H0730 (Option)



- ☑ Frequency Range 10µHz...25MHz [50MHz]
- ☑ Arbitrary Waveform Generator: 250MSa/s, 14Bit, 256kPts
- ☑ Sine, Square, Pulse, Triangle, Ramp, Arbitrary Waveforms incl. Standard Curves (white Noise, Cardiac etc.)
- ☑ Total harmonic Distortion 0.04% (f <100kHz)</p>
- ☑ Burst, Sweep, Gating, external Trigger
- ☑ Rise Time <8ns, in Pulse Mode 8...500ns Variable-Edge-Time
- ✓ Pulse Mode: Frequency Range 100µHz...12.5MHz [25MHz], Pulse Width 15ns...999s, Resolution 5ns
- ☑ Modulation Modes AM, FM, PM, PWM, FSK (int. and ext.)
- ☑ 10MHz Timebase: ±1ppm TCXO, rear I/O BNC Connector
- ☑ Front USB Connector: Save and Recall of Waveforms and Settings
- ☑ 8.9cm (3.5") TFT: crisp Representation of the Waveform and all Parameters
- ✓ USB/RS-232 Dual-Interface, optional Ethernet/USB or IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 83 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HMF2525 [www.hameg.com/HMF2550]

# HM8112-3

# 6½-Digit Precision Multimeter HM8112-3











- ☑ 6½-Digit Display (1,200,000 Counts)
- ☑ DC Basic Accuracy 0.003%
- ☑ 2-Wire/4-Wire Measurements
- ☑ Measurement Intervals adjustable from 0.1...60s
- ☑ Up to 100 Measurements per Second transmitted to a PC
- ☑ True RMS Measurement, AC and DC+AC
- ☑ Mathematic Functions: Limit Testing, Minimum/Maximum, Average and Offset
- ☑ Temperature Measurements with Platinum (PT100/PT1000) and Ni (K and J types) Sensors
- ☑ Internal Data Logger for up to 32,000 Measurement Results
- ☑ Offset Correction
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)
- ☑ Optional: Scanner Card (8+1 Channels each 2- and 4-Wire)

See page 76 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8112

HM8112-3S: Multimeter with built-in Scanner Card (8+1 Channels, 2- and 4-Wire)



HZ42 19" Rackmount Kit



Precise Temperature Measurement with Sensor



# 8kW Power Meter HM8115-2









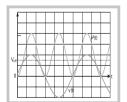




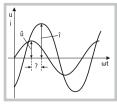
HZ815 Power Adapter



RMS Value



Active Power



- ☑ Wide Measurement Range 1mW...8kW
- ☑ Voltage Range 100mV...500V, Current Range 1mA...16A
- ☑ Frequency Range DC...1kHz
- ☑ Simultaneous Voltage, Current and Power Display
- ☑ Display of apparent, active and reactive Power
- ☑ Power Factor Display
- ☑ Autoranging, simple Operation
- ☑ Monitor Output (BNC) representing the instantaneous Power
- ☑ Suitable for Measurements on Frequency Converters
- ☑ Software for Remote Control and Data Acquisition included
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 77 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8115

# HM8118

# 200kHz LCR-Bridge HM8118









- ☑ Basic Accuracy 0.05%
- Measurement Functions L, C, R, |Z|, X, |Y|, G, B, D, Q, Θ, Δ, M, N
- ☑ Test Frequencies 20Hz...200kHz
- ☑ Up to 12 Measurements per Second
- ☑ Binning Interface H0118 (optional) for automatic Sorting of Components
- ✓ Internal programmable Voltage and Current Bias
- ☑ Transformer Parameter Measurement
- ☑ Kelvin Cable and 4-Wire SMD Test Adapter included in Delivery
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 78 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8118

HZ188 4-Wire SMD Test Fixture (included in Delivery)



HZ184 Kelvin Clip Leads (included in Delivery)



HZ181 4-Wire Test Fixture with Shorting Plate (optional)



# 3GHz Programmable Counter HM8123











HZ33, HZ34 Test Cable BNC/BNC



HZ42 19" Rackmount Kit 2RU



HZ20 Connector BNC to 4mm Socket



- ☑ Measurement Range 0Hz...3GHz
- ✓ 2 Measurement Inputs DC...200MHz,1 Measurement Input 100MHz...3GHz
- ${\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}}$  Input Impedance A/B:  $1M\Omega/50\Omega$  (switchable), Sensitivity  $25mV_{rms}$
- ☑ Input Impedance C:  $50\Omega$ , Sensitivity  $30\text{mV}_{rms}$
- ☑ 400MHz Time Base with 0.5ppm Stability
- ☑ 9 Measurement Functions, external Gate and Arming
- ✓ Input for external Time Base (10MHz)
- ✓ Standard: TCXO (Temperature Stability: ±0.5 x 10<sup>-6</sup>)
   Optional: OCXO (Temperature Stability: ±1 x 10<sup>-8</sup>)
- ✓ Intuitive One-Pushbutton Operation each Function directly addressable
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 79 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8123

# E-7EL8MH

# 1.2GHz RF-Synthesizer HM8134-3











- ☑ Frequency Range 1Hz...1.2GHz
- ☑ Output Power -127...+13dBm
- ☑ Frequency Resolution 1Hz (Accuracy 0.5ppm)
- ✓ Input for external Time Base (10MHz)
- Modulation Modes: AM, FM, Pulse, Φ, FSK, PSK
- ☑ Rapid Pulse Modulation: typ. 200ns
- ✓ Internal Modulator (Sine Wave, Square Wave, Triangle, Sawtooth) 10Hz...150kHz
- ☑ High spectral Purity
- ☑ 10 Configuration Memories including Turn-On Configuration
- ✓ Standard: TCXO (Temperature Stability: ±0.5 x 10<sup>-6</sup>)
   Optional: OCXO (Temperature Stability: ±1 x 10<sup>-8</sup>)
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 80 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8134

HZ42 19" Rackmount Kit 2RU



H0880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (Option)



# 3GHz RF-Synthesizer HM8135







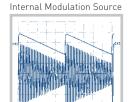


- ✓ Frequency Range 1Hz...3GHz
- ☑ Output Power -135...+13dBm
- ☑ Frequency Resolution 1Hz (Accuracy 0.5ppm)
- ✓ Input for external Time Base (10MHz)
- oxdot Modulation Modes: AM, FM, Pulse,  $\Phi$ , FSK, PSK
- ☑ Rapid Pulse Modulation: typ. 200ns
- ✓ Internal Modulator (Sine Wave, Square Wave, Triangle, Sawtooth) 10Hz...200kHz
- ☑ High spectral Purity
- ☑ 10 Configuration Memories including Turn-On Configuration
- ✓ Standard: TCXO (Temperature Stability: ±0.5 x 10<sup>-6</sup>)
   Optional: OCXO (Temperature Stability: ±1 x 10<sup>-8</sup>)
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 81 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8135

H0880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (Option)





# 12.5MHz Arbitrary Function Generator HM8150















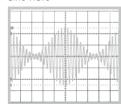
- ☑ Frequency Range 10MHz...12.5MHz
- ☑ Waveforms: Sine Wave, Square Wave, Triangle, Pulse, Sawtooth. Arbitrary
- ☑ Rise and Fall Time < 10ns
  </p>
- ☑ Pulse width Adjustment: 100ns...80s
- ☑ Arbitrary Waveform Generator 40MSa/s
- ☑ Burst, Gating, External Triggering, Sweep
- ☑ Software for Remote Control and for Creation of **Arbitrary Waveforms**
- ☑ External Amplitude Modulation (Bandwidth 20kHz)
- ✓ Intuitive Operation with one touch of a Button quick Change of Signals
- ☑ Galvanically isolated USB/RS-232 Interface, optional IEEE-488 (GPIB)

See page 82 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8150

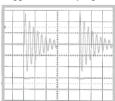
Gated Sine Wave. PC-Software included



Amplitude-modulated Sine Wave



Triggered Arbitrary Signal



# Oscilloscopes

# **Spectrum Analysis**



# **Power Supplies**

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

**Modular System Series 8000** 

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 

### HAMEG Modular System Series 8000

#### In many years of practical application...

...the HAMEG Modular System Series 8000 has proven its value to the customer. The advantages of this Modular System have been demonstrated by several 100,000 modules sold. The unexcelled price-performance ratio and the enormous flexibility of the plug-in system allow you to adapt your measurement setups quickly and cost effectively to changing requirements. You save space by stacking up to 5 instruments. This will offer you 10 instruments in a minimum of space. The top covers of the instruments feature receptacles for the feet of the instrument above. The mainframes thus cannot move and may also be stacked together with other HAMEG instruments like power supplies, spectrum analyzers and oscilloscopes.

The blank module **HM800** is available for your own designs to be integrated with the other measuring instruments. The power supply voltages necessary are available from the mainframe. Especially for schools and

training centers the Modular System Series 8000 offers a cost effective flexible alternative to conventional measuring equipments. As the mainframe **HM8001-2** allows the simultaneous operation of two modules in any combination most often a single such basic unit will be all that is needed for a student in a laboratory. The modules necessary will be issued to the students depending on the requirements of the specific exercise.

The Modular System Series 8000 offers, in addition to the mainframe HM8001-2 and the blank module HM800, the 4%-Digit Programmable Multimeter HM8012, the 25 kHz LCR-Meter HM8018, the 1.6GHz Universal Counter HM8021-4, the 10MHz Function Generator HM8030-6 and the Triple Power Supply HM8040-3.



#### Mainframe HM8001-2



The Mainframe is supplied without the Modules shown in the Illustration

Modular System



HM8001-2 Mainframes can be stacked up to 5 Units high



Option H0801 – 4 BNC Connectors on Rear Panel



- ☑ Basic Unit for Modules of the Modular System Series 8000
- ✓ Power Supply for 2 Modules
- ☑ DC Voltages electronically regulated, floating and short-circuit proof
- ☑ Up to 5 Mainframes can be stacked
- ✓ Module HM800 for customized Instrument Construction available
- ☑ 4 BNC Connectors on the Rear Panel of the HM8001-2 (Option H0801) provide for Signal Transmission to or from HM8021-4 and HM8030-6 Modules

See page 84 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8001

# HM8012

# M8018

## 4%-Digit Programmable Multimeter HM8012



- ☑ 4¾-Digit Display with 50,000 Counts
- ☑ Basic Accuracy 0.05%
- ☑ Offset Function/Relative Value Measurement
- ☑ RS-232 Interface and Software included

See page 85 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8012

#### HZ15 (included)



WDM8012 Software (included)







Mainframe HM8001-2 required for Operation

## 25kHz LCR-Meter HM8018



- ✓ Measurement Functions: L, C, R, Θ, Q/D, |Z|
- ☑ Basic Accuracy 0.2%
- ✓ 5 Measurement Frequencies:
   100Hz, 120Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 25kHz
- $\square$  Max. Resolution: 0.001Ω, 0.001pF, 0.01µH
- ☑ 2- and 4-Wire Measurement, parallel and series Mode

See page 86 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8018

Option HZ19 SMD Test Tweezers



Option HZ18 Kelvin Test Lead



Mainframe HM8001-2 required for Operation

# 9-0E08MH

# 1.6GHz Universal Counter HM8021-4







HZ33, HZ34 Test Cable BNC/BNC



- ✓ Measurement Range 0Hz...1.6GHz
- ☑ 10MHz Time Base with 1ppm Stability (TCX0)
- ✓ Input A: Input Impedance 1MΩ, Sensitivity  $20mV_{rms}$  Input C: Input Impedance 50Ω, Sensitivity  $30mV_{rms}$  8-Digit Resolution for 10s Measuring Time
- ☑ Time Interval Resolution up to 10ps
- ☑ External Gate Input (with Option HO801)

See page 86 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8021

# 10MHz Function Generator HM8030-6



Mainframe HM8001-2 required for Operation

Option HO801, page 38

I(€ ② ③



- Arr Frequency Range 50mHz...10MHz, Output Voltage up to 10V<sub>pp</sub> (into 50Ω)
- ☑ Waveforms: Sine Wave, Triangle, Square Wave, Pulse, DC
- ☑ Distortion Factor <0.5% up to 1MHz, Rise and Fall Time typ. 15ns
- ☑ Internal and external Sweep, FM (with Option HO801)
- ☑ Surge- and short-circuit-proof Output

See page 87 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8030

# HM800

## Triple Power Supply HM8040-3



- ☑ 2 x 0...20V/0.5A 1 x 5V/1A
- ☑ 3-Digit switchable Displays (Display Resolution 0.1V/1mA)
- ✓ Pushbutton for Activating/Deactivating all Outputs
- ☑ Adjustable Current Limiting and Electronic Fuse

See page 87 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/HM8040

#### Mainframe HM8001-2 required for Operation



Silicone Test Lead HZ10R



#### Blank Module HM800



- ✓ Module for customized Instrument Construction
- ☑ Guide Rails for Mounting Circuit Boards at 4 different Levels
- ✓ Plastic Front Panel for easy mechanical Processing
- ☑ Power is supplied by the Mainframe HM8001-2
- ✓ Available Supply Voltages, Load Capability see Manual of HM800

www.hameg.com/HM800





Open Blank Module



#### Oscilloscopes

#### **Spectrum Analysis**



#### **Power Supplies**

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

**Modular System Series 8000** 

#### **Options**

Accessories

**Specifications** 

#### HO118 Binning Interface



The binning interface option HO118 within the HM8118 enables the LCR bridge to control an external binning hardware in order to physically sort components according to the measurement result and the user defined limits. Data lines for eight sorting bins are provided, as well as output and input control lines (ALARM, INDEX, EOM, and TRIG). This option is useful for production testing, component matching or other tests where similar components must be compared to each other. The binning feature is an automatic process which simplifies the sorting, eliminating the need to manually compare the parameters. A maximum of 9 binning configurations can be set using the store/recall feature. Binning configurations can also be entered using the communication interface.

#### Technical Specifications

I/O Connector: D-Sub 25 socket Output signal: Negative TRUE, OC (open collector), opto-isolated, selectable pull-ups. I<sub>max</sub> 15mA @V<sub>ce</sub> <1V, V<sub>ce</sub> max.: 40V pass bins: BIN 0...5 for primary parameter fail bins: BIN 6 for secondary parameter BIN 7 for general failure bin Index: Analog measurement complete FOM: Full measurement complete Alarm: Notification that an error was detected TRIG: External opto-isolated trigger input, selectable pull-up, V<sub>max</sub> 15V, falling edge, pulse width >10µs

#### H03508[H03516] Logic Probe

#### for all Oscilloscopes of the HMO Series





- ✓ With the Logic Probe H03508, 8 Logic Channels (LCH 0...LCH 7 or LCH 8...LCH 15) are available in MSO Mode
- ☑ The Display on the Oscilloscope will be either as individual Channels or as a Bus Display
- ☑ Decoding may be in the ASCII, Binary, Decimal or Hexadecimal Formats
- ☑ The Threshold can be adjusted for 8 Logic Channels as a Group at the Oscilloscope
- ☑ The Activation of the Logic Channels is indicated by a LED on the Logic Probe



Multi pin Connector

Measurement with the Logic Probe

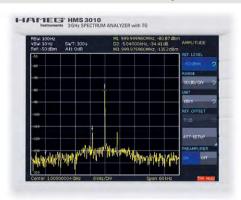


#### Specifications H03508

Channels:	8
Input Impedance:	100kΩ II <4pF
Max. Input Frequency:	350MHz
Max. Input Voltage:	40V (DC + peak AC)
Measuring Category:	CAT I
Cable Length:	approx. 1m

#### H03011 Preamplifier

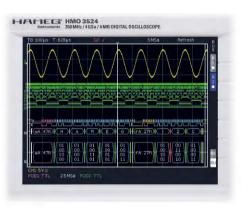
for Spectrum Analyser of the HMS Series



- ☑ Preamplifier Option for HMS1000, HMS1010, HMS3000, HMS3010 (Licence Key)
- ☑ DANL -135dBm typ. (100Hz RBW)

#### H0010/H0011 Serial Bus

for all Oscilloscopes of the HMO Series





- ☑ I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 Bus Trigger and Decode
- ☑ Hardware accelerated Decode in Realtime
- ✓ More Details of the decoded Values become visible with increasing Zoom Factor
- ☑ Bus Display with synchronous Display of the Data and maybe Clock Signal
- ☑ Decode into ASCII, Binary, Hexadecimal or Decimal Format
- ☑ Up to four Lines to comfortably show the decoded Values
- ☑ Powerful Trigger to isolate specific Messages
- ☑ Option for all Oscilloscopes of the HMO Series, retrofittable

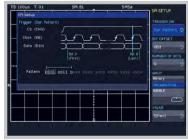
 $See \,page \,89 \,for \,technical \,specifications \,or \,www.hameg.com/H0010 \,[www.hameg.com/H0011]$ 



I<sup>2</sup>C Bus ASCII and Binary Decode of the Digital Channels



SPI Bus Trigger Setup



#### H0730 Dual Ethernet/USB Interface



- ☑ Ethernet 10/100MBit/s
- ☑ Additionally integrated Web Server
- ☑ Screenshot Function using Web Server
- ☑ USB 2.0 standard, USB Type B Connector





#### HO740 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface



- ☑ 24-pin Connection in accordance with IEEE-488 (GPIB) (Socket)
- ☑ Galvanic Separation of Test Device and Interface
- For mounting into Oscilloscopes HM1008, HM1508, HM1008-2, HM1500-2, HM1508-2, HM2005-2, HM2008, Series HMF, HM0, HMP and HMS



#### HO880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface



- ☑ 24-pin Connection in accordance with IEEE-488 (GPIB) (Socket)
- ☑ Galvanic Separation of Test Device and Interface
- ✓ Up to 15 Devices on one IEEE-488 (GPIB) Bus



#### Oscilloscopes

#### **Spectrum Analysis**



#### **Power Supplies**

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

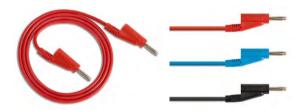
Modular System Series 8000

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 

#### HZ10 Silicone Test Lead



Silicone test lead with stackable banana plugs.

Length:	1.0m
Packaging unit:	set of 5
HZ10R	color: red
HZ10B	color: blue
HZ10S	color: black

#### HZ15 PVC Test Lead



PVC test lead with test probes and sheathed banana plugs.

Color:	black and red
Length:	1.0m
Packaging unit:	1 piece per color

#### HZ16 Test Cable with micro-clamps



Silicone-test lead with BNC plug to miniature clamp probe.

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ17 Kelvin Test Lead



Kelvin test lead (4-wire) with test probe, 5-pin DIN connector for HM8018.

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ18 Kelvin Test Lead



Kelvin test lead (4-wire) with gold-plated alligator clip, 5-pin DIN connector and shielding mass, for HM8018.

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ19 SMD Test Tweezers



Kelvin test lead (4-wire) with SMD test tweezers, 5-pin DIN connector for HM8018.

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ31 Test Cable 50Ω



#### Test cable $50\Omega$ , BNC to BNC angle connector.

Length: 1.0 m Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ32 Test Cable



Test cable, BNC to 4mm banana plug.

Length: 1.0m Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ33/HZ34 Test Cable 50Ω

Test cable  $50\Omega$ , BNC to BNC, BNC straight plug.

Lenath: 0.5m - HZ33 Packaging unit: 1 piece

1.0m - HZ34 Length: Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ33S/HZ34S Test Cable 50Ω



Test cable  $50\Omega$ , BNC to BNC socket, insulated.

Length: 0.5m - HZ33S Packaging unit:

1 piece

Length: 1.0m - HZ34S Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ20 Adapter Pluq

Adapter BNC plug/4mm banana socket.

Description: BNC plug with 2 x 4mm sockets

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ21 Adapter Plug

Adapter N male to BNC female.

Description: N male to BNC female

Packaging unit: 1 piece



#### HZ22 Feed-Through Termination $50\,\Omega$



 $50\Omega$  feed-through termination, 1GHz, 2 Watt.

Description: BNC plug BNC socket

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ24 Attenuators $50\Omega$



One set of  $50\Omega$  attenuators with 3/6/10/20dB attenuation (1GHz, 1 Watt) and 1 HZ22.

Packaging unit: 1 set

#### HZ26 BNC-T-Adapter



BNC-T-Adapter UG274,  $50\Omega$ .

Description: 1 BNC plug to 2 BNC sockets

Packaging unit: 1 piece

#### HZ72 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface Cable



IEEE-488 (GPIB) bus interface cable double-shielded 90° angle, stackable.



Length: 2.0m

#### HZ154 Probe 1:1/10:1



Attenuation ratio: 1:1
Switchable: 10:1
Bandwidth: 10/100MHz
Rise time: <35/3.5ns

Input impedance:  $1/10M\Omega$  II 82/12pF

Max. Voltage: (10:1) 600V (DC + peak AC)

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer at 10:1 RF compensation: 2 Trimmer at 10:1

Cable length: 1.2m Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ355 Probe 10:1



 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Attenuation ratio:} & 10:1 \\ \text{Bandwidth:} & 500\,\text{MHz} \\ \text{Rise time:} & <700\,\text{ps} \\ \text{Input impedance:} & 10\,\text{M}\,\Omega\,\,\text{II}\,\,9.5\,\text{pF} \\ \text{Max. Voltage:} & 400\,\text{V}\,\,(\text{DC}\,\,\text{+}\,\,\text{peak}\,\,\text{AC}) \end{array}$ 

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer
RF compensation: 2 Trimmer
Cable length: 1.3m

Probe factor identification: automatically after connection

Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ350 Probe 10:1



 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Attenuation ratio:} & 10:1 \\ \text{Bandwidth:} & 350\,\text{MHz} \\ \text{Rise time:} & <1.0\,\text{ns} \\ \text{Input impedance:} & 10\,\text{M}\Omega\,\,\text{II}\,\,12\,\text{pF} \\ \text{Max. Voltage:} & 400\,\text{V}\,\,\text{(DC + peak AC)} \\ \end{array}$ 

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer
RF compensation: 2 Trimmer
Cable length: 1.2m

Probe factor identification: automatically after connection

Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ200 Probe 10:1



 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Attenuation ratio:} & 10:1 \\ \text{Bandwidth:} & 250\,\text{MHz} \\ \text{Rise time:} & <1.4\,\text{ns} \\ \text{Input impedance:} & 10\,\text{M}\Omega\,\,\text{II}\,\,12\,\text{pF} \\ \text{Max. Voltage:} & 400\,\text{V}\,\,(\text{DC}\,\,\text{+}\,\,\text{peak}\,\,\text{AC}) \end{array}$ 

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer
RF compensation: 2 Trimmer
Cable length: 1.2m

Probe factor identification: automatically after connection

Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ51 Probe 10:1



Attenuation ratio:10:1Bandwidth:150MHzRise time:<2.4ns</td>Input impedance:10MΩ II 12pFMax. Voltage:600V (DC + peak AC)

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer
RF compensation: 1 Trimmer
Cable length: 1.2 m
Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ52 Probe 10:1



 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Attenuation ratio:} & 10:1 \\ \text{Bandwidth:} & 250 \text{MHz} \\ \text{Rise time:} & <1.4 \text{ns} \\ \text{Input impedance:} & 10 \text{M}\Omega \text{ II 10pF} \\ \text{Max. Voltage:} & 600 \text{V (DC + peak AC)} \\ \end{array}$ 

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer
RF compensation: 2 Trimmer
Cable length: 1.2m
Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ53 Probe 100:1



Attenuation ratio:100:1Bandwidth:100 MHzRise time:<3.5 ns</td>Input impedance:100 MΩ II 4.5 pFMax. Voltage:1200V (DC + peak AC)

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer
Cable length: 1.2m
Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ020 Probe 1000:1



Attenuation ratio:1000:1Bandwidth:400 MHzRise time:<900 ps</td>Input impedance:50 MΩ II 7.5 pFMax. Voltage:1000 V<sub>rms</sub>LF compensation:1 TrimmerRF compensation:1 TrimmerCable length:1.3 m

Probe factor identification: automatically after connection

Measuring category: CAT II

#### HZ030 Active Probe 10:1



Attenuation ratio: 10:1
Bandwidth: 1GHz
Rise time: 600ps
Input impedance: 1MΩ II 0.9pF
Max. Input Voltage: 20V
Input Dynamic Range: ±8V

Cable length: 1.3m
Oscilloscope Input Coupling: 50Ω
External Power Supply included

#### HZ010 Probe 10:1



 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Attenuation ratio:} & 10:1 \\ \text{Bandwidth:} & 250\,\text{MHz} \\ \text{Rise time:} & <1.4\,\text{ns} \\ \text{Input impedance:} & 10\,\text{M}\Omega\,\,\text{II}\,\,15\,\text{pF} \\ \text{Max. Voltage:} & 400\,\text{V}\,\,(\text{DC}\,\,\text{+}\,\,\text{peak}\,\,\text{AC}) \\ \end{array}$ 

LF compensation: 1 Trimmer RF compensation: 2 Trimmers

Cable length: 1.2m

Probe factor identification: automatically after plugging

Measuring category: CAT I

#### HZ100 Differential Probe 20:1/200:1 Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C



#### Differential input voltage ±700V (DC + peak AC) max.: 600V<sub>rms</sub> Max. input voltage per input: 20:1 Attenuation ratio: Selectable: 200:1 Bandwidth: 30/40MHz Rise time: 12/9ns Input impedance: 8MΩ II 1.2pF Output impedance: 50Ω Max. output Voltage: $\pm 3.5 V$ at $1 M\Omega$ Max. noise: 2mV Accuracy after 1min: ±3% (18...30°C) 70dB/>50dB Common mode rejection DC/AC 1MHz: Inputs (CAT III): 2 safety connectors Input leads: 2 test leads 50cm with spring hooks Battery operation: 9V battery 6LR61 Input for an external power supply: $12...14V_{dc}/30mA$

#### HZ109 Differential Probe 1:1/10:1 Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C



Differential input voltage (DC + peak AC) max.: ±3,5V/35V Max. input voltage per input:  $100V_{rms}$ Attenuation ratio: 1:1 Selectable: 10:1 Bandwidth: 30/40MHz Rise time: 12/9ns Input impedance: 8MΩ II 1.2pF Output impedance: 50Ω ±3.5V at 1MΩ Max. output Voltage: Max. background noise at x1:  $<8mV_{rms}$ at x10:  $<2mV_{rms}$ ±3% (18...30°C) Accuracy after 1min: Common mode rejection DC/AC 1MHz: 70dB/>50dB Inputs (CAT III): 2 safety connectors Input leads: 2 test leads 50cm with spring hooks 9V battery 6LR61 Battery operation:  $12...14V_{dc}/30mA$ Input for an external power supply:

#### HZ115 Differential Probe 100:1/1000:1 Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C



1000V Differential input voltage (AC<sub>rms</sub>): (DC + peak AC) max.:  $\pm 1400 V^{*}$ Max. input voltage per input: ±1400V\*) Attenuation ratio: 100:1 Selectable: 1000:1 Bandwidth: 20/30MHz Rise time: 17/12ns Input impedance: 60MΩ II 1.5pF Output impedance: 50Ω Max. output Voltage:  $\pm 1.5 V$  at  $1 M\Omega$ Max. background noise: 2mV ±3% (18...30°C) Accuracy after 1min: Common mode rejection DC/AC 1MHz: 70dB/>50dB Inputs (CAT III): 2 safety connectors 2 test leads 75cm Input leads: with safety test clips Battery operation: 9V battery 6LR61 Input for an external power supply:  $12...14V_{dc}/30mA$ 

<sup>\*)</sup> due to test clip 1000V CAT III

#### HZO40 Differential Probe 10:1

#### Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C



Bandwidth: 200 MHz
Attenuation ratio: 10:1
Rise time (10...90%): 1.75 ns
Gain accuracy: ±1%
Max. Input Voltage per Input: ±60 V

Max. Differential Input

Voltage (DC + peak AC):

Max. Common Mode

Input Voltage: ±60 V

Input impedance

Between Inputs:  $1 \text{ M}\Omega \text{ II } 3.5 \text{ pF}$  Each Input to Ground:  $500 \text{ k}\Omega \text{ II } 7 \text{ pF}$ 

Output Voltage (into  $50 \Omega$ ):  $\pm 2 V$ Offset (typical):  $\pm 2 mV$ 

CMRR (typical): -80 dB at 60 Hz

-50 dB at 10 MHz Battery operation: 9V battery 6LR61

Battery life (typical): 7.5 h

Input for an external USB Power adapter cable

±20 V

power supply:  $(5...9 V_{DC}/200 \text{ mÅ})$ 

#### HZO41 Differential Probe 10:1

#### Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C



Bandwidth: 800 MHz Attenuation ratio: 10:1 Rise time (10...90%): 437 ps Gain accuracy: +2% Max. Input Voltage per Input: ±40 V Max. Differential Input Voltage (DC + peak AC): ±15 V Max. Common Mode Input Voltage: ±30 V Input impedance Between Inputs: 200 kΩ II 1 pF Each Input to Ground: 100 kΩ II 2 pF Output Voltage (into  $50 \Omega$ ): ±1.5 V Offset (typical): ±5 mV CMRR (typical): -60 dB at 60 Hz -15 dB at 500 MHz Battery operation: 9 V battery 6LR61 Battery life (typical): 4.5 h Input for an external **USB** Power adapter

#### HZO50 AC/DC Current Probe 30A



This AC/DC current probe is used to measure currents from 1mA to 30A over a broad frequency range. The measurement principle is based on the Hall Effect that registers the magnetic field generated by the current flow. Even for complex waveforms a high degree of measurement accuracy is achieved. The output voltage is proportional to the measured current and well suited to be displayed on an oscilloscope. The current probe complies with the safety standards defined in IEC/EN 61010.

Current measurement with HMO



#### **Specifications**

Measurement range:  $\pm 20A_{rms}/30A_{p}$ 

Accuracy: ±1% from measurement value ±2mA

Bandwidth: DC 100kHz (0.5dB)

Resolution: ±1mA Output Voltage: 100mV/A

Load impedance: >100kΩ II ≤100pF Max. Voltage:  $300V_{rms}$  (AC or DC) Output cable/Connector: 2m (50Ω)/BNC

Measuring category: CAT III

#### HZ051 AC/DC Current Probe 100A/1000A



This AC/DC current probe is used to measure currents from 100mA to 1000A over a broad frequency range. The measurement principle is based on the Hall Effect that registers the magnetic field generated by the current flow. Even for complex waveforms a high degree of measurement accuracy is achieved. The output voltage is proportional to the measured current and well suited to be displayed on an oscilloscope. The current probe complies with the safety standards defined in IEC/EN 61010.

Current measurement with HMO



#### **Specifications**

Measurement range:  $\pm 100 A_{rms} / 1000 A_{rms}$ 

Accuracy:  $\pm 1\%$  from measurement value  $\pm 0.1A/\pm 0.5A$ 

 $\begin{array}{lll} Bandwidth: & DC...20kHz\\ Resolution: & \pm 100 mA/\pm 500 mA\\ Output Voltage: & 10 mV/A/1 mV/A\\ Load impedance: & >100k\Omega II \leq 100 pF\\ Max. Voltage: & 300V_{rms} (AC or DC)\\ Output cable/Connector: & 2m (50\Omega)/BNC \end{array}$ 

Measuring category: CAT III

#### HZ525 Termination



Frequency range: DC...6GHz Impedance:  $50\Omega$  VSWR: 1.05 (DC...1GHz) 1.1 (1...4GHz) 1.2 (4...6GHz)

Power: 1W aver. Connection: N-male

#### HZ575 Converter



HZ575 is a  $75\Omega$  to  $50\Omega$  converter enabling measurement in  $75\Omega$  systems in connection with  $50\Omega$  input impedance spectrum analyzers. The  $75\Omega$  input is a  $75\Omega$  BNC socket which is AC coupled internally. The output is a  $50\Omega$  N male connector which is DC coupled. HZ575 can also be used for reverse operation converting  $50\Omega$  to  $75\Omega$ .

#### **Specifications**

Frequency Range: 5MHz...1.2GHz
Insertion loss: less than 1dB

Max. Level/Voltage

at  $75\Omega$  connector:  $+10 dBm/\pm 20 V_{dc}$ at  $50\Omega$  connector:  $+10 dBm/0 V_{dc}$ 

Dimensions:  $25 \times 25 \times 58 \text{ mm} (W \times H \times D)$ 

Weight: 100g

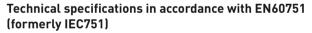
#### HZ812/HZ887 PT100 Temperature Probe

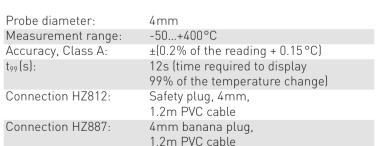


The HZ812 and HZ887 Temperature Probes are immersion sensors with PT100 sensing resistors. They ensure excellent precision over a broad temperature range. The probes are of robust construction, waterproof and also suitable for use in air or dusty environments. The technical specifications apply for immersion depths of at least 60mm.

The probe is connected to the measuring instrument either with a 2-pin connection using a safety plug (HZ812) or with a 4-pin connection via a 4mm banana plug (HZ887). The length of the connector cable is 1.2m for both probes.

HZ812 is suitable for use in combination with HM8012 HZ887 is suitable for use in combination with HM8112





Accuracy, HZ812 in combination with HM8012:  $-50^{\circ}\text{C} < \text{T}^{\circ} < 200^{\circ}\text{C}$   $\pm (0.2\% \text{ of reading } +0.25^{\circ}\text{C})$   $\pm (0.2\% \text{ of reading } +0.45^{\circ}\text{C})$ 



Temperature measurement HZ887 in combination with HM8112-3



#### HZ181 4 Terminal Test Fixture including Shorting Plate



4 Terminal Test Fixture including Shorting Plate (for HM8118) for evaluation of lead type devices.

#### 4 Terminal Kelvin Test Cable HZ184



The 4 Terminal Kelvin Test Cable with Kelvin clips (for HM8118, included in delivery) makes it possible to measure odd-shaped components that cannot be measured with conventional fixtures.

#### HZ186 Terminal Transformer Test Cable



Transformer Test Cable (for HM8118) for transformer measurements.

#### HZ188 4 Terminal SMD Component Test Fixture



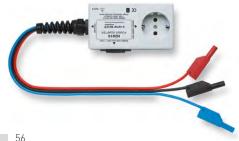
4 Terminal SMD Component Test Fixture (for HM8118, included in delivery) for evaluation of SMD components.

#### HZ809 Test Adapter for Modular System Series 8000



Test adapter for the testing and repair of insert modules for Modular System Series 8000 outside the mainframe HM8001-2. The module connection terminals in the basic unit are led through 1 to 1. The modules can then be operated outside the mainframe while the housing is open.

#### HZ815 Power Adapter for HM8115-2



Adapter for simplified measurement of power consumption, line voltage and current consumption of mains operated gear (3-wire safety plug or European standard plug) using the HM8115-2 Power Meter.

#### HZ520 Plug-in Antenna

Telescopic Antenna for RF reception



BNC connector

#### HZ547 VSWR Bridge



HZ547 connected with HMS3010



This unit is used to measure the voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) and the reflection coefficient of a device under test with an impedance of  $50\Omega$ .

Typical test objects include attenuators, terminations, frequency switches, amplifiers, cables and mixers.

Frequency range: 100kHz...3GHz

Impedance:  $50\Omega$ 

**Directivity:** >28dB (100...300kHz)

>35dB (300kHz...1GHz) >30dB (1...3GHz)

Reflection loss

at DUT port: >20dB

Insertion loss

IN → OUT: 20dB (100...300kHz) IN → OUT: 18dB (300kHz...3GHz)

IN → DUT: 1.7dB
DUT → OUT: 16dB
Max. Power Dissipation: +26dBm
Connectors: N [female]

**Dimensions:** 150 x 68 x 29.5mm

(W x H x D), without connectors

Weight: approx. 650g
Temperature range: +10...+45°C

Accessories supplied: HZ525 (Termination  $50\Omega$  1W),

N male to N male (2 pcs.),

Carrying case

265 x 225 x 50mm (W x H x D)

Technical specifications: (typical values) see www.hameg.com/HZ547

#### HZ560 Transient Limiter



The HZ560 Transient Limiter protects the input circuits of spectrum analyzers and test receivers.

The input of the Transient Limiter is connected via BNC cable to the signal source. The output can be connected directly to the spectrum analyzer.

Frequency range: 150kHz...30MHz

a = 10dB + 1.5/-0.5dBat f < 1kHz a  $\geq 90dB$ at f < 10kHz a  $\geq 50dB$ 

Insertion loss: 10dB (+1.5/-0.5dB)

Max. input level: +33dBm (2W, average)

Max. input voltage:  $\pm 50 V_{dc}$ VSWR: 1.5:1 or better

Connections: BNC (input and output)

**Dimensions:** 67 x 32 x 32mm (W x H x D)

Technical specifications at 23°C ±2°C

#### HZ42 2RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 75mm (for Series 8100, HM8143, HM7042-5, HM8001-2, HMP2020, HMP2030 and HMF Series).

Dimensions (W x D): 440 x 360mm

plus overhang of the instrument

2 RU: 88mm

Please order instruments, which are installed into HZ42, with note "without housing feet", as otherwise the feet must be dismounted before installation.

#### HZ43 3RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 125mm (for HM2005, HM303-6, HM504-2, HM507, HM5510, HM5014-2, HM5530, HM6050-2, HM7044, HMP4030\*, HMP4040\*).

Dimensions (W x D): 440 x 360mm

plus overhang of the instrument

3 RU: 132.5mm

When ordering instruments which are to be used with the HZ43 option installed, please state expressly "without feet", because, if space is at a premium, those might have to be dismantled before the instrument can be placed.

\* For reasons of stability and weight, if the space available in the rack permits, we recommend the HZP91. It allows to install and remove the instrument even with the feet in place.

#### HZ45 4RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 125mm (for HM400, HM1000, HM1000-2, HM1008, HM1008-2, HM1500, HM1500-2, HM1508, HM1508-2, HM2005-2, HM2008).

Dimensions (W x D): 440 x 360mm

plus overhang of the instrument

4 RU: 177mm

#### HZ46 4RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 175mm (for HM03522/24, HM02524 and HMS Series).

Dimensions (W x D): 440 x 170mm

plus overhang of the instrument

4 RU: 177mm

#### HZO91 4RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 175mm [for HM072x, HM0102x, HM0152x, HM0202x].

Dimensions (W x D): 440 x 110mm

plus overhang of the instrument

4 RU: 177mm

#### HZP91 4RU 19" Rackmount Kit



For mounting HAMEG instruments with a case height of 125mm (for HMP4030, HMP4040).

Dimensions (W x D): 440 x 360mm

plus overhang of the instrument

4 RU: 177mm

#### HZ99 Carrying Case



We recommend the HZ99 Carrying Case for protection and transport of oscilloscopes (HMO series) and spectrum analyzers (HMS series). The instruments can be transported conveniently and safely in the case. An extra pocket provides space for test gear and accessories

Running the device inside the case is not permitted.

(HM02524, HM0352x, HMS)

#### HZO90 Carrying Case





We recommend the HZO90 Carrying Case for protection and transport of oscilloscopes (HMO series). The instruments can be transported conveniently and safely in the case. An extra pocket provides space for test gear and accessories.

Running the device inside the case is not permitted. (HM072x, HM0102x, HM0152x, HM0202x)

#### Oscilloscopes

#### **Spectrum Analysis**



#### **Power Supplies**

Programmable Measuring Instruments Series 8100

**Modular System Series 8000** 

**Options** 

Accessories

**Specifications** 

	HM03522 [HM03524]	HM02524	HM02022 [HM02024]	HM01522 [HM01524]	HM01022 [HM01024]	HM0722 [HM0724]
Vertical						
Number of Channel	2 [4]	4	2 [4]	2 [4]	2 [4]	2 [4]
Bandwidth	350 MHz	250 MHz	200 MHz	150 MHz	100 MHz	70 MHz
Input Impedance	1 ΜΩ/50 Ω	1 ΜΩ/50 Ω	1 ΜΩ/50 Ω	1 ΜΩ/50 Ω	1ΜΩ	1ΜΩ
V/div. 1 MΩ	1 mV/div5 V/div.	1 mV/div5 V/div.	1 mV/div5 V/div.	1 mV/div5 V/div.	1 mV/div10 V/div.	1 mV/div10 V/div.
Max. Input voltage 1 MΩ	4 1111: 4111:	4 11/1: 41/1:		IVpk		
V/div. 50 Ω	1 mV/div1 V/div.	1 mV/div1 V/div.	1 mV/div1 V/div.	1 mV/div1 V/div.	N/A	N/A
Probe Attenuation Sense			Stan	ndard		
Horizontal						
Sample Rate per Analog Channel	2GSa/s	1.25 GSa/s	1 GSa/s	1 GSa/s	1 GSa/s	1 GSa/s
Max. Sample Rate	4 GSa/s	2.5 GSa/s	2 GSa/s	2 GSa/s	2GSa/s	2GSa/s
Memory Depth per Ch.	2 MPts.	2 MPts.	1 MPts.	1 MPts.	1 MPts.	1 MPts.
Max. Memory	4 MPts.	4 MPts.	2 MPts.	2 MPts.	2 MPts.	2 MPts.
Timebase Accuracy	15 ppm	15 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm
Trigger		11	11			
Trigger Rate	2500 wfs/s	2500 wfs/s	2000 wfs/s	2000 wfs/s	2000 wfs/s	2000 wfs/s
Trigger Modes	· 		· ·	Video inl. HDTV, A/B	·	· 
Measurement						
Cursormeasurement	ΔV, Δt, 1/Δ	∆t (f), V to Gnd, Vt rela	ited to Trigger point, r	ratio X and Y, pulse co	unt, peak to peak, pea	ak+, peak-
List						
Parameter List	Frequ	ency, Period, pulse co pos. edge co	ount, V <sub>pp</sub> , V <sub>p+</sub> , V <sub>p-</sub> , V <sub>rms</sub> , unt, neg. edge count,	V <sub>avg</sub> , V <sub>top</sub> , V <sub>base</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>v</sub> pos. pulse count, neg	<sub>ridth-</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>r</sub> pulse count"	ise, t <sub>fall</sub> ,
HW Counter			6 D	Digit		
Advanced Math, Math on Math				ndard		
Math Functions std.	ADD, SUB, 1/X,	ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, P		DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX,	LOG, LN, Filter (low-	pass, high-pass)
Pass/Fail Mask testing			Stan	ndard		
Mixed Signal						
Mixed Signal Functionality	via Option HO3! or HO3516 (	508 (8 Channel) 16 Channel)		via Option HO3	508 (8 Channel)	
Max. Number of Logic Channel	16	16	8	8	8	8
Sample Rate of the Digital Channel	1 GSa/s	1,25 GSa/s	1 GSa/s	1 GSa/s	1 GSa/s	1GSa/s
Memory Depth of the Digital Channel	1 MPts.	2MPts.	1 MPts.	1 MPts.	1 MPts.	1 MPts.
Serial Trigger and De	ecode					
Serial Trigger and Decode I <sup>2</sup> C, SPI, UART/RS-232						
Display Display Since			/ 5	ingh		
Display Size				inch		
Display Resolution	640 x 480 20 div.					
Virtual Screen Interfaces			20	uiv.		
Monitor Output			Ctandan	·d· DVI-D		
USB Remote Interface	Standard: DVI-D					
RS-232 Remote	Standard Standard					
Ethernet Remote	Option H0730					
GPIB Remote Interface			Ontion	H0740		
Miscellaneous						
Fan noise			verv	/ low		
Dimension (W x H x D)	28.5 x 17.5 x 22 cm	28.5 x 17.5 x 22 cm	28.5 x 17.5 x 14 cm	28.5 x 17.5 x 14 cm	28.5 x 17.5 x 14 cm	28.5 x 17.5 x 14 cm
Footprint	627 cm <sup>2</sup>	627 cm <sup>2</sup>	399 cm <sup>2</sup>	399 cm <sup>2</sup>	399 cm <sup>2</sup>	399 cm <sup>2</sup>
Weight	3.6 kg	3.6 kg	2.5 kg	2.5 kg	2.5 kg	2.5 kg
Power	70W max.	70W max.	55W max.	55 W max.	55 W max.	55 W max.
Component Tester	-					
	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A Standard Standard Standard Standard			
Additional	N/A	N/A			Standard	Standard
	N/A	N/A		Standard Standard	Standard	Standard

#### 40 MHz Analog Oscilloscope HM400

Product description, page 11

**Vertical Deflection** 

Operating Modes: Channel 1 or 2 only

Channels 1 and 2 (alternate or chopped) Sum or Difference of CH 1 and CH 2

CH 1 (X) and CH 2 (Y) XY Mode:

Bandwidth (-3 dB):

Invert:

0...40 MHz DC, 5 mV/div....20 V/div.: AC, 5 mV/div....20 V/div.: 2 Hz...40 MHz 0...10 MHz DC, 1...2 mV/div.: 2 Hz...10 MHz AC, 1...2 mV/div.: Rise Time (calculated): <35 ns (1...2 mV/div.)

<8.75 ns (5 mV/div....20 V/div.)

**Deflection Coefficient:** 1-2-5 Sequence

±5% (1...2 mV/div.) ±3 % (5 mV/div....20 V/div.)

Variable (uncalibrated): >2.5:1 to >50 V/div. Input Impedance: 1 MΩ II 15 pF

DC, AC, GND (ground) Input Coupling: 400 V (DC + peak AC) Max. Input Voltage:

Triggering

Linking of peak detection and trigger level Automatic.

Min. signal height Frequency range 5 Hz...50 MHz Level control range From peak- to peak+

Normal (without peak):

Min. signal height 0...50 MHz Frequency range Level control range -10....+10 div Slope: Rising or falling

Sources: Channel 1 or 2, Line and External

AC (5 Hz...80 MHz), Coupling: DC (0...80 MHz),

LF (0...1.5 kHz)

Trigger Indicator: LED

External Trigger:

Input Impedance: 1 MΩ II 15 pF 0.3 V<sub>pp</sub> ≤5 V, DC (0...50 MHz), External Trigger Signal:

AC (20 Hz...50 MHz) 100 V (DC + peak AC)

Max. input voltage: Active TV sync. separator: Field and Line, +/-

Horizontal Deflection

Time Base: 100 ns/div.....0.2 s/div (1-2-5 Sequence)

Accuracy: Variable (uncalibrated):

>2.5:1 to >1.25 s/div. X Magnification x10: up to 10 ns/div.

Accuracy:

Hold-Off Time:

variable to approx. 10:1

Bandwidth X amplifier: 0...2.5 MHz (-3 dB)

XY Phase shift <3°: <120 kHz

Operation/Readout/Control

Manual: via controls and buttons

Autoset: automatic signal related parameter settings

Save and Recall: 6 instrument parameter settings

Component Tester

Test Voltage: approx. 7V<sub>rms</sub> (open circuit) max. 7 mA<sub>rms</sub> (short-circuit) **Test Current:** 

Test Frequency: approx. 50 Hz

**Test Connection:** 2 banana jacks 4 mm Ø

One test circuit lead is grounded

via protective earth (PE)

Miscellaneous

D14-363GY, 8 x 10 div. with internal graticule

Acceleration Voltage: approx. 2kV

Trace Rotation: adjustable on front panel Z-Input (Intens. modulation): max. +5 V (TTL), 10 kHz

1 kHz/1 MHz Square Wave Signal approx. Probe ADJ Output:

0.2 V<sub>nn</sub> (tr <5 ns) for probe adjustment 105...253 V, 50...60 Hz ±10 %, CAT II

Power Supply (Mains): approx. 30 W at 230 V/50 Hz Power Consumption: Safety class: Safety class I (EN61010-1)

+5...+40°C Operating temperature: -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensing) Dimensions  $(W \times H \times D)$ : 285 x 125 x 380 mm

Weight: approx. 4.8 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line Cord, Operating Manual, 2 Probes 1:1/10:1 (HZ154)

with LF/HF adjustment, CD

Recommended accessories:

Adapter, BNC to 4 mm banana H720 H733 Test cable 50Ω, BNC/BNC, 0.5 m HZ34 Test cable 50 Ω, BNC/BNC, 1 m

19"-Rackmount Kit 4RU H745

HZ51 Probe 10:1 (150 MHz) HZ52 Probe 10:1 RF (250 MHz) Probe 100:1 (100 MHz) H753 HZ100 Differential probe 20:1/200:1

HZ109 Differential probe 1:1/10:1 H7115 Differential probe 100:1/1000:1

HZ200 Probe 10:1 with auto attenuation ID (250 MHz) HZ350 Probe 10:1 with automatic identification (350 MHz)

Slimline probe 10:1 with automatic identification (500 MHz) H7355 HZ020 High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V<sub>rms</sub>)

HZ030 Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 MΩ, including many accessories)

AC/DC Current probe 20 A, DC...100 kHz H7050 HZ051 AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC...20 kHz

#### 70 MHz 2 [4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM0722 [HM0724]

Product description, page 9

Display

Display: 16.5 cm (6.5") VGA Color TFT

Resolution: 640 x 480 Pixel Backlight: LED 400 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

Display area for traces:

400 x 600 Pixel (8 x 12 div.) without menu 400 x 500 Pixel (8 x 10 div.) with menu

Color depth: 256 colors Intensity steps per channel: 0...31

Vertical System

Channels:

DS0 mode CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]

CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...7 (logic channels) MSO mode

[CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...7, CH 4] with Option H03508

Auxiliary input: Frontside [Rear side] **Function** Ext. Trigger 1 MΩ || 13 pF ±2 pF **Impedance** 

Coupling DC, AC 100 V (DC + peak AC) Max. input voltage

XYZ-mode: All analog channels on individual choice

CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] 70 MHz (5 mV...10 V)/div.

Y-bandwidth (-3 dB): 20 MHz (1 mV, 2 mV)/div.

Lower AC bandwidth:

Bandwidth limiter

(switchable): approx. 20 MHz

Rise time (calculated): <5ns DC gain accuracy

Input sensitivity: 13 calibrated steps

1 mV/div....10 V/div. (1-2-5 Sequence) CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]

Variable Between calibrated steps

Inputs CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]:

Impedance 1 MΩ II 14 pF ±2 pF DC, AC, GND Coupling

Max. input voltage	200 V (DC + peak AC)	Memory:	2 x 1 MPts, 1 x 2 MPts
Measuring circuits:	Measuring Category I (CAT I)		[4 x 1 MPts, 2 x 2 MPts]
Position range	±10 Divs	Operation modes:	Refresh, Average, Envelope, Peak-Detect
Logic channels Select. switching	With Option H03508	Resolution (vertical)	Roll: free run/triggered, Filter, HiRes 8 Bit, (HiRes up to 10 Bit)
thresholds	TTL, CMOS, ECL, User -2+8V	Resolution (horizontal)	40 ps
Impedance	100kΩ    <4pF	Interpolation:	Sinx/x, linear, Sample-hold
Coupling	DC (D)	Persistence:	Off, 50 ms∞
Max. input voltage	40V (DC + peak AC)	Delay pretrigger:	08 Million x (1/samplerate) 02 Million x (1/samplerate)
Triggering		posttrigger: Display refresh rate:	Up to 2000 waveforms/s
Analog channels:		Display:	Dots, vectors, 'persistence'
Automatic:	Linking of peak detection and trigger level	Reference memories:	typ. 10 Traces
Min. signal height	0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)		
Frequency range Level control range	5Hz100MHz (5Hz30MHz at ≤2mV/div.) From peak- to peak+	Operation/Measuring/l Operation:	Menu-driven (multilingual), Autoset,
Normal (without peak):	Trom peak- to peak+	Operation:	help functions (multilingual)
Min. signal height	0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)	Save/Recall memories:	typ. 10 complete instrument parameter
Frequency range	0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)		settings
Level control range	-10+10 div.	Frequency counter:	/ D: :1
Operating modes: Slope:	Slope/Video/Logic/Pulses/Buses (optional) Rising, falling, both	0.5 Hz100 MHz Accuracy	6 Digit resolution 50 ppm
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Line, Ext., LCH 07	Auto measurements:	Amplitude, standard deviation,
	[CH 1CH 4, Line, Ext., LCH 07]		$V_{pp}$ , $V_{p+}$ , $V_{p-}$ , $V_{rms}$ , $V_{avg}$ , $V_{top}$ , $V_{base}$ ,
Coupling	<b>AC:</b> 5 Hz100 MHz		frequency, period, pulse count,
(Analog Channel):	DC: 0100 MHz		t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width-</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> ,
	<b>HF:</b> 30 kHz100 MHz <b>LF:</b> 05 kHz		pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger
	Noise rejection: selectable		frequency, trigger period, phase, delay
Video:	,	Cursor measurements:	$\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to
Standards	PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i,		Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count,
5.11	HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p		peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value,
Fields Line	Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number	Interface:	RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720),
Sync. Impulse	Positive, negative	interface:	2 x USB type A (front- and rear side
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]		each 1 x) max. 100 mA,
Logic:	AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE		DVI-D for ext. Monitor
Sources:	LCH 07	Optional:	IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740),
State	LCH 07 X, H, L		Ethernet/USB (H0730)
Pulcac.	Positive negative		
Pulses: Modes	Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than,	Display functions	
	Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range	Display functions Marker:	up to 8 user definable marker for easy
Modes Range	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32ns, max. 10s, resolution min. 8ns	Marker:	navigation
Modes Range Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32ns, max. 10s, resolution min. 8ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]		navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32ns, max. 10s, resolution min. 8ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED	Marker:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference
Modes Range Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32ns, max. 10s, resolution min. 8ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]	Marker:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub>	Marker: VirtualScreen:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)	Marker: VirtualScreen:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa-
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)	Marker: VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)	Marker: VirtualScreen:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data,
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32ns, max. 10s, resolution min. 8ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10Vpp  Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32ns10s 1216	Marker: VirtualScreen: Busdisplay: Parallel	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010):	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232	Marker: VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C (Opt. H0010, H0011)	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07	Marker: VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011) SPI	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010):	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232	Marker: VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C (Opt. H0010, H0011)	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI)	Marker: VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition Trigger condition
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 1216   1216   1216   1217   1	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 1216 I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI) hexadecimal, binary	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6   ¹²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07   CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07   ¹²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI)   lexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK,	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos.	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS,
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I <sup>2</sup> C  SPI	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG,
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I <sup>2</sup> C	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos.	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions  Number of formula sets:  Sources: Targets: Functions:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I <sup>2</sup> C SPI UART/RS-232	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG,
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I <sup>2</sup> C  SPI	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions  Number of formula sets:  Sources: Targets: Functions:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 1216 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI) [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI) hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage [XY] Main-window, main- and zoom-window	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions Sources:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6  I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232  CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07  [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07]  I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232  CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI) [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI) hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage [XY] Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels Mask around a signal, userdefined
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom: Accuracy:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07]  I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext., I (for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency [FFT], Voltage [XY] Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1 50 ppm	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions Sources: Type of test:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> 1°C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] 1°C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext., I [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency [FFT], Voltage [XY] Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1 50 ppm 2 ns/div50 s/div.	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions Sources:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out)
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:  Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom: Accuracy: Time Base:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07]  I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext., I (for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency [FFT], Voltage [XY] Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1 50 ppm	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions Sources: Type of test:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance
Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. HOO10): Sources: Buses (Opt. HOO11): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom: Accuracy: Time Base: Roll Mode: Digital Storage	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz100 MHz (0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] l²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI) hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage (XY) Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1 50 ppm 2 ns/div50 s/div. 50 ms/div50 s/div.	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions Sources: Type of test:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out) and/or output to printer for pass or fail, event counting up to 4 billion, including the number and the percentage of pass
Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources: Format I²C  SPI UART/RS-232  Horizontal System Domain representation: Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom: Accuracy: Time Base: Roll Mode:	equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz100 MHz [0 Hz30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> 1°C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] 1°C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI] [CH 1CH 4, Ext., I [for Chip Select at SPI] hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s  Time, Frequency [FFT], Voltage [XY] Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1 50 ppm 2 ns/div50 s/div.	Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I²C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232 (Opt. H0010, H0011)  Mathematic functions Number of formula sets: Sources: Targets: Functions:  Display:  Pass/Fail functions Sources: Type of test:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition  5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Up to 4 math. memories with label  Analog channels Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out) and/or output to printer for pass or fail, event counting up to 4 billion, including

General Information

Component tester

Test voltage: 10 V<sub>P</sub> (open) typ. 10 mA<sub>P</sub> (short) typ. Test current: Test frequency: 50 Hz/200 Hz typ. Reference Potential: Ground (safety earth)

Probe ADJ Output: 1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal ~1 V<sub>pp</sub>

(ta <4ns)

**Bus Signal Source** SPI, I2C, UART, Parallel (4Bit)

Internal RTC

(Realtime clock): Date and time for stored data 100...240 V, 50...60 Hz, CAT II Line voltage:

Power consumption: Max. 45W, typ. 25W [max. 55W, typ. 35W]

Safety class I (EN61010-1) Protective system:

Operating temperature: +5...+40°C -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

5...80 % (non condensing) Rel. humidity: Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 175 x 140 mm

Weight: <2.5 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 [4] Probes,

10:1/1:1 switchable (HZ154), CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

H0010 Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I2C, SPI,

UART/RS-232 on Logic channels and Analog channels

Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I2C, SPI,

UART/RS-232 on Analog channels H03508 Active 8 Channel Logic Probe

Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB H0730

Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB) galvanically isolated H0740

4RU 19" Rackmount Kit HZ091

HZ090 Carrying Case for protection and transport High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V<sub>rms</sub>) HZ020

HZ030 Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 M $\Omega$ , including many accessories)

HZ050 AC/DC Current probe 20 A, DC...100 kHz

AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC...20 kHz HZ051

#### 100 MHz 2 [4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM01022 [HM01024]

Product description, page 9

Display: 16.5 cm (6.5") VGA Color TFT

Resolution: 640 x 480 Pixel

Backlight: LED 400 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

Display area for traces:

without menu 400 x 600 Pixel [8 x 12 div.]

400 x 500 Pixel (8 x 10 div.) with menu 256 colors Color depth:

Intensity steps per channel: 0...31

Vertical System

Channels:

DS0 mode CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]

MS0 mode CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...7 (logic channels)

[CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...7, CH 4] with Option H03508

Auxiliary input: Frontside [Rear side]

Function Ext. Trigger 1 MΩ || 13 pF ±2 pF Impedance

Coupling DC, AC

Max. input voltage 100 V (DC + peak AC)

All analog channels on individual choice XYZ-mode:

CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] Invert: Y-bandwidth (-3 dB): 100 MHz (5 mV...10 V)/div. 20 MHz (1 mV, 2 mV)/div.

Lower AC bandwidth: 2Hz

Bandwidth limiter

(switchable): approx. 20 MHz Rise time (calculated): <3.5 ns DC gain accuracy

Input sensitivity: 13 calibrated steps CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] 1 mV/div....10 V/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)

Variable Between calibrated steps

Inputs CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]:

1 MΩ II 14 pF ±2 pF Impedance Coupling DC, AC, GND 200 V (DC + peak AC) Max. input voltage Measuring Category I (CAT I) Measuring circuits:

Position range +10 Divs

Logic channels With Option HO3508

Select. switching

TTL, CMOS, ECL, User -2...+8V thresholds

100 kΩ || <4 pF **Impedance** 

Coupling 40V (DC + peak AC) Max. input voltage

Triggering Analog channels:

Automatic: Linking of peak detection and trigger level Min. signal height 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 5Hz...150 MHz (5Hz...30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.) Frequency range

Level control range From peak- to peak+

Normal (without peak):

 $0.8 \, \text{div.}; \, 0.5 \, \text{div.} \, \text{typ.} \, (1.5 \, \text{div.} \, \text{at} \, \leq 2 \, \text{mV/div.})$ Min. signal height Frequency range 0 Hz...150 MHz (0 Hz...30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)

Level control range

Slope/Video/Logic/Pulses/Buses (optional) Operating modes:

Slope: Rising, falling, both

Sources: CH 1, CH 2, Line, Ext., LCH 0...7 [CH 1...CH 4, Line, Ext., LCH 0...7]

Coupling AC: 5 Hz...150 MHz (Analog Channel):

DC: 0...150 MHz HF: 30 kHz...150 MHz

**LF:** 0...5 kHz Noise rejection: selectable

Video:

Standards PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p

Fields Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Line Sync. Impulse Positive, negative

CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1...CH 4] Sources: AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE Logic:

Sources: LCH 0 7 LCH 0...7 X, H, L State Pulses: Positive, negative

equal, unequal, less than, greater than, Modes

within/without a range

min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns Range

CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1...CH 4] Sources:

Indicator for trigger action:

Ext. Trigger via: Auxiliary input 0.3 V... 10 V<sub>nn</sub>

2nd Trigger:

Slope: Rising, falling, both

Min. signal height 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) Frequency range 0 Hz...150 MHz (0 Hz...30 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)

Level control range -10...+10 div.

Operating modes: after time

32 ns...10 s after incidence

Buses (Opt. H0010): I<sup>2</sup>C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 0...7 Sources:

[CH 1...CH 4, Ext., LCH 0...7]

Buses (Opt. H0011): I<sup>2</sup>C/SPI/UART/RS-232

CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI) Sources: [CH 1...CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI)

Format hexadecimal, binary

Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, I<sup>2</sup>C Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and

Data, up to 5 Mb/s

up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s

UART/RS-232 up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s

Horizontal System

SPI

Domain representation: Representation Time Base:

Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage (XY) Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 50,000:1

Memory Zoom: Accuracy: 50 ppm

Time Base: 2 ns/div....50 s/div.

50 ms/div....50 s/div. Roll Mode: Digital Storage Sampling rate (real time): 2 x 1GSa/s, 1 x 2GSa/s

[4 x 1 GSa/s, 2 x 2 GSa/s] Logic channels: 8 x 1 GSa/s 2 x 1 MPts, 1 x 2 MPts [4 x 1 MPts, 2 x 2 MPts]

Operation modes: Refresh, Average, Envelope, Peak-Detect Roll: free run/triggered, Filter, HiRes

Resolution (vertical): 8 Bit, (HiRes up to 10 Bit)

Resolution (horizontal): 40 ps

Interpolation: Sinx/x, linear, Sample-hold

Persistence. Off. 50 ms...∞

Delay pretrigger: 0...8 Million x (1/samplerate) posttrigger: 0...2 Million x (1/samplerate) Display refresh rate: Up to 2000 waveforms/s Display: Dots, vectors, 'persistence' typ. 10 Traces Reference memories:

Operation/Measuring/Interfaces

Menu-driven (multilingual). Autoset. Operation: help functions (multilingual)

typ. 10 complete instrument parameter Save/Recall memories:

settings

Frequency counter:

Memory:

6 Digit resolution 0.5 Hz...150 MHz

Accuracy maa 05

Auto measurements: Amplitude, standard deviation,  $V_{pp}$ ,  $V_{p+}$ ,  $V_{p-}$ ,  $V_{rms}$ ,  $V_{avq}$ ,  $V_{top}$ ,  $V_{base}$ 

frequency, period, pulse count,  $t_{width+}$ ,  $t_{width-}$ ,  $t_{dutycycle+}$ ,  $t_{dutycycle}$ ,  $t_{rise}$ ,  $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger

frequency, trigger period, phase, delay  $\Delta V$ ,  $\Delta t$ ,  $1/\Delta t$  (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count,

peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation

Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), Interface:

2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA,

DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)

Display functions

Optional:

Cursor measurements:

up to 8 user definable marker for easy Marker:

navigation

VirtualScreen: virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for

all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference

Signals

up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or Busdisplay: serial buses (option), decode of the bus

value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines

Parallel logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition

I<sup>2</sup>C color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, (Opt. H0010, H0011) Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition SPI color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and

(Opt. H0010, H0011) Trigger condition

UART/RS-232 color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and

(Opt. H0010, H0011) Trigger condition

Mathematic functions

Number of formula sets: 5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories Sources:

Targets: Math. memories

ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, Functions: NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX,

LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter Display: Up to 4 math, memories with label

Pass/Fail functions

Sources: Analog channels

Type of test: Mask around a signal, userdefined

tolerance

Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out) Functions:

and/or output to printer for pass or fail, event counting up to 4 billion, including the number and the percentage of pass

and fail events

**General Information** 

Component tester Test voltage: 10 V<sub>P</sub> (open) typ. Test current: 10 mA<sub>P</sub> (short) typ. Test frequency: 50 Hz/200 Hz typ. Reference Potential: Ground (safety earth)

Probe ADJ Output: 1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal ~1 Vpp

(ta <4 ns)

**Bus Signal Source** SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C, UART, Parallel (4 Bit) Internal RTC (Realtime clock): Date and time for stored data

Line voltage: 100...240 V, 50...60 Hz, CAT II Max. 45 W, typ. 25 W [max. 55 W, typ. 35 W] Power consumption:

Safety class I (EN61010-1) Protective system:

Operating temperature: +5...+40°C -20...+70°C Storage temperature: 5...80% (non condensing) Rel. humidity:

 $\textbf{Dimensions} \; (\mathsf{W} \; \mathsf{X} \; \mathsf{H} \; \mathsf{X} \; \mathsf{D}) \text{:}$ 285 x 175 x 140 mm

Weight: <2.5kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 [4] Probes,

10:1/1:1 switchable (HZ154), CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

H0010 Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Logic channels and Analog channels

Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I2C, SPI,

UART/RS-232 on Analog channels H03508 Active 8 Channel Logic Probe

H0730 Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB

Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB) galvanically isolated H0740

4RU 19" Rackmount Kit H7091 HZ090 Carrying Case for protection and transport

High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V<sub>rms</sub>) H7020

H7030 Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 MΩ, including many accessories)

HZ050 AC/DC Current probe 20 A, DC...100 kHz HZ051 AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC...20 kHz

#### 150 MHz 2 [4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM01522 [HM01524]

Product description, page 8

Display

16.5 cm (6.5") VGA Color TFT Display:

Resolution: 640 x 480 Pixel LED 400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> Backlight:

Display area for traces:

400 x 600 Pixel (8 x 12 div.) without menu 400 x 500 Pixel (8 x 10 div.) with menu

Color depth: 256 colors

Intensity steps per trace: 0...31

Vertical System

Channels: DS0 mode

CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] MS0 mode

CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...7 (logic channels) [CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...7, CH4]

with Option HO3508 Frontside [Rear side]

Auxiliary input: Function Ext. Trigger 1 MΩ || 14 pF ±2 pF **Impedance** 

Coupling DC, AC Max. input voltage 100 V (DC + peak AC)

XYZ-mode: All analog channels on individual choice

CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] Invert: Y-bandwidth (-3 dB): 150 MHz (5 mV...10 V)/div. 100 MHz (1 mV, 2 mV)/div.

Lower AC bandwidth:	2 Hz	I <sup>2</sup> C	Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK,
Bandwidth limiter	001411		Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and
(switchable):	approx. 20 MHz	CDI	Data, up to 5 Mb/s
Rise time (calculated):	<2.4ns	SPI	up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos.
DC gain accuracy	2%	UART/RS-232	or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s
Input sensitivity: CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1CH 4]	12 calibrated steps 1 mV/div10 V/div. (1–2–5 Sequence)	UAR1/R5-232	up to obit Data, up to 31 Mb/S
Variable	Between calibrated steps	Horizontal System	
Inputs CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1CH		Domain representation:	Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage (XY)
Impedance	$1 M\Omega \parallel 14 pF \pm 2 pF (50 \Omega \text{ switchable})$	Representation Time Base:	Main-window, main- and zoom-window
Coupling	DC, AC, GND	Memory Zoom:	Up to 50.000:1
Max. input voltage	200 V (DC + peak AC), $50 \Omega < 5 V_{rms}$	Accuracy:	50 ppm
Measuring circuits:	Measuring Category I (CAT I)	Time Base:	2 ns/div50 s/div.
Position range	±10 Divs	Roll Mode:	50 ms/div50 s/div.
Offset control:			
1 mV, 2 mV	±0,2V - 10 div. x Sensitivity	Digital Storage	
550 mV	±1 V - 10 div. x Sensitivity	Sampling rate (real time):	2 x 1G Sa/s, 1 x 2GSa/s
100 mV	±2,5V - 10 div. x Sensitivity		[4 x 1 GSa/s, 2 x 2 GSa/s]
200 mV2 V	±40 V - 10 div. x Sensitivity		Logic channels: 8 x 1GSa/s
5 V	±100V - 10 div. x Sensitivity	Memory:	2 x 1 MPts, 1 x 2 MPts
Logic channels	With Option H03508		[4 x 1 MPts, 2 x 2 MPts]
Select. switching		Operation modes:	Refresh, Average, Envelope, Peak-Detect
thresholds	TTL, CMOS, ECL, User -2+8V		Roll: free run/triggered, Filter, HiRes
Impedance	100 kΩ    <4pF	Resolution (vertical):	8Bit, (HiRes up to 10Bit)
Coupling	DC	Resolution (horizontal):	40 ps
Max. input voltage	40 V (DC + peak AC)	Interpolation:	Sinx/x, linear, Sample-hold
Tolograpio o		Persistence:	Off, 50 ms∞
Triggering		Delay pretrigger:	08 Million x (1/samplerate) 02 Million x (1/samplerate)
Analog channels:	Linking of peak detection and trigger level	posttrigger: Display refresh rate:	Up to 2000 waveforms/s
Automatic: Min. signal height	Linking of peak detection and trigger level 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/ div.)	Display:	Dots, vectors, 'persistence'
Frequency range	5Hz200MHz (5Hz120MHz at ≤2mV/div.)	Reference memories:	typ. 10 Traces
Level control range	From peak+ to peak+	Reference memories.	typ. To Traces
Normal (without peak):	Trom peak- to peak+	Operation/Measuring/In	terfaces
Min. signal height	0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)	Operation:	Menu-driven (multilingual), Autoset,
Frequency range	0 Hz200 MHz (0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)	operation.	help functions (multilingual)
Level control range	-10+10 div from center of the screen	Save/Recall memories:	typ. 10 complete instrument parameter
Operating modes:	Slope/Video/Logic/Pulses/Buses (optional)		settings
Slope:	Rising, falling, both	Frequency counter:	<u> </u>
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Line, Ext., LCH 07	0.5 Hz200 MHz	6 Digit resolution
	[CH 1CH 4, Line, Ext., LCH 07]	Accuracy	50 ppm
Coupling	<b>AC:</b> 5 Hz200 MHz	Auto measurements:	Amplitude, standard deviation,
(			\/ \/ \/ \/ \/ \/ \/
(Analog Channel):	<b>DC:</b> 0200 MHz		$V_{pp}$ , $V_{p+}$ , $V_{p-}$ , $V_{rms}$ , $V_{avg}$ , $V_{top}$ , $V_{base}$ ,
(Analog Channel):	<b>HF:</b> 30 kHz200 MHz		frequency, period, pulse count,
(Analog Channel):	<b>HF:</b> 30 kHz200 MHz <b>LF:</b> 05 kHz		frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width-</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> ,
•	<b>HF:</b> 30 kHz200 MHz		frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos.
Video:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable		frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width-</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger
•	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i,	Cursor measurements	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay
Video: Standards	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p	Cursor measurements:	frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width}$ , $t_{width}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $Vt$ related to
Video: Standards Fields	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both	Cursor measurements:	frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width}$ , $t_{width}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{rise}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $V$ t related to Trigger point, ratio $X$ and $Y$ , pulse count,
Video: Standards Fields Line	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number	Cursor measurements:	frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width}$ , $t_{width}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{rise}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ [f], $V$ to Gnd, $V$ t related to Trigger point, ratio $X$ and $Y$ , pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value,
Video: Standards Fields Line Sync. Impulse	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative		frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation
Video: Standards Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]	Cursor measurements:	frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width+}$ , $t_{width-}$ , $t_{dutycycle+}$ , $t_{dutycycle+}$ , $t_{rise}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $V$ t related to Trigger point, ratio $X$ and $Y$ , pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720),
Video: Standards Fields Line Sync. Impulse	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative		frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation
Video: Standards Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE		frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width}$ , $t_{width}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{dutycycle}$ , $t_{rise}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $V$ t related to Trigger point, ratio $X$ and $Y$ , pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), $2 \times USB$ type $A$ (front- and rear side
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative		frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width+}$ , $t_{width-}$ , $t_{dutycycle+}$ , $t_{dutycycle+}$ , $t_{rise}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $V$ t related to Trigger point, ratio $X$ and $Y$ , pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), $2 \times USB$ type $A$ (front- and rear side each $1 \times V$ ) max. $100 \text{ mA}$ ,
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L	Interface:	frequency, period, pulse count, $t_{width+}$ , $t_{width-}$ , $t_{dutycycle+}$ , $t_{dutycycle+}$ , $t_{rise}$ , $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay $\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $V$ t related to Trigger point, ratio $X$ and $Y$ , pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range	Interface: Optional:	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall+</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 [HO720], 2 x USB type A [front- and rear side each 1 x] max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 [GPIB] [HO740],
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes Range	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns	Interface: Optional: Display functions	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]	Interface: Optional:	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED	Interface: Optional: Display functions Marker:	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]	Interface: Optional: Display functions	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10Vpp	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions  Marker:  VirtualScreen:	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (HO740), Ethernet/USB (HO730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10Vpp	Interface: Optional: Display functions Marker:	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (HO740), Ethernet/USB (HO730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions  Marker:  VirtualScreen:	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (HO740), Ethernet/USB (HO730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions  Marker:  VirtualScreen:	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth+, twidth+, tdutycycle+, tdutycycle+, trise+, tfall+, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (HO740), Ethernet/USB (HO730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa-
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions  Marker:  VirtualScreen:	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (fl, V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.	Optional:  Display functions Marker:  Virtual Screen: Busdisplay:  Parallel	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 1216	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel I <sup>2</sup> C	frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width</sub> , t <sub>width</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data,
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010):	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.) 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 1216 I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel I <sup>2</sup> C	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt [f], V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (HO720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (HO740), Ethernet/USB (HO730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010):	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 LCH 07 k, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12 <sup>16</sup> 1°C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] 1°C/SPI/UART/RS-232	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen:  Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C  (Opt. H0010, H0011)	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth+, twidth-, tdutycycle+, tdutycycle+, trise+, tfall+, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0Hz200 MHz [0Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., [CH Chip Select at SPI]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C  (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI  (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0 Hz200 MHz [0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 1216  ²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07  CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07  ²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [for Chip Select at SPI]  CH 1CH 4, Ext.] [for Chip Select at SPI]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI (Opt. H0010, H0011)	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth+, twidth-, tdutycycle+, tdutycycle+, trise+, tfall+, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa- decimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition
Video: Standards  Fields Line Sync. Impulse Sources: Logic: Sources: State Pulses: Modes  Range Sources: Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via: 2nd Trigger: Slope: Min. signal height Frequency range Level control range Operating modes: after time after incidence Buses (Opt. H0011): Sources:	HF: 30 kHz200 MHz LF: 05 kHz Noise rejection: selectable  PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p Field 1, field 2, both All, selectable line number Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE LCH 07 LCH 07 X, H, L Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4] LED Auxiliary input 0.3V10V <sub>pp</sub> Rising, falling, both 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. [1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.] 0Hz200 MHz [0Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.] -10+10 div.  32 ns10 s 12¹6 I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07] I²C/SPI/UART/RS-232 CH 1, CH 2, Ext., [CH Chip Select at SPI]	Interface:  Optional:  Display functions Marker:  VirtualScreen: Busdisplay:  Parallel  I <sup>2</sup> C  (Opt. H0010, H0011)  SPI  (Opt. H0010, H0011)  UART/RS-232	frequency, period, pulse count, twidth, twidth, twidth, tdutycycle, tdutycycle, trise, tfall, pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720), 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)  up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and

Mathematic functions	
Number of formula sets:	5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each
Sources:	All channels and math. memories
Targets:	Math. memories
Functions:	ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG LN, Low-, High-pass filter
Display:	Up to 4 math. memories with label
Dage/Eail functions	

Pass/Fail functions Analog channels Sources: Type of test: Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance Functions: Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out) and/or output to printer for pass or fail, event counting up to 4 billion, including the number and the percentage of pass and fail events

**General Information** Component tester Test voltage: 10 V<sub>P</sub> (open) typ. Test current: 10 mAp (short) typ. 50 Hz/200 Hz typ. Test frequency: Reference Potential: Ground (safety earth) Probe ADJ Output: 1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal ~1Vpp (ta <4 ns) SPI, I2C, UART, Parallel (4Bit) **Bus Signal Source** Internal RTC (Realtime clock): Date and time for stored data Line voltage: 100...240 V, 50...60 Hz, CAT II Power consumption: Max. 45W, typ. 25W [max. 55W, typ. 35W] Safety class I (EN61010-1) Protective system: +5...+40°C Operating temperature: Storage temperature: -20...+70°C Rel. humidity: 5...80% (non condensing) Dimensions (W  $\times$  H  $\times$  D): 285 x 175 x 140 mm Weight: <2.5 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 [4] Probes, 10:1 with attenuation ID (HZO10), CD, Software Recommended accessories: H0010 Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I2C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Logic channels and Analog channels H0011 Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I2C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Analog channels H03508 Active 8 Channel Logic Probe H0730 Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB H0740 Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB) galvanically isolated HZ091 4RU 19" Rackmount Kit HZO90 Carrying Case for protection and transport HZ020 High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V<sub>rms</sub>) Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 MO, including many accessories) AC/DC Current probe 20 A, DC...100 kHz HZ030 H7050 HZ051 AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC...20 kHz

#### 200 MHz 2 [4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM02022 [HM02024]

Product description, page 8

Display	
Display:	16.5 cm (6.5") VGA Color TFT
Resolution:	640 x 480 Pixel
Backlight:	LED 400 cd/m <sup>2</sup>
Display area for traces:	
without menu	400 x 600 Pixel (8 x 12 div.)
with menu	400 x 500 Pixel (8 x 10 div.)
Color depth:	256 colors
Intensity steps per trace:	031

Vertical	Syst	tem

Channels:

DS0 mode CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]

MSO mode	CH 1, CH 2, LCH 07 (logic channels) [CH 1, CH 2, LCH 07, CH 4]
A	with Option H03508
Auxiliary input:	Frontside [Rear side]
Function	Ext. Trigger
Impedance	1MΩ    14 pF ±2 pF
Coupling	DC, AC
Max. input voltage	100 V (DC + peak AC)
XYZ-mode:	All analog channels on individual choice
Invert:	CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1CH 4]
Y-bandwidth (-3 dB):	200 MHz (5 mV10 V)/div. 100 MHz (1 mV, 2 mV)/div.
Lower AC bandwidth:	2 Hz
Bandwidth limiter	
(switchable):	approx. 20 MHz
Rise time (calculated):	<1.75 ns
DC gain accuracy:	2 %
Input sensitivity:	12 calibrated steps
CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1CH 4]	1 mV/div10 V/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)
Variable	Between calibrated steps
Inputs CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1CH	
Impedance	1 MΩ II 14 pF $\pm$ 2 pF (50 $\Omega$ switchable)
Coupling	DC, AC, GND
Max. input voltage	200 V (DC + peak AC), $50 \Omega < 5 V_{rms}$
Measuring circuits:	Measuring Category I (CAT I)
Position range:	±10 Divs
Offset control:	
1 mV, 2 mV	±0,2V - 10 div. x Sensitivity
550 mV	±1V - 10 div. x Sensitivity
100 mV	±2,5V - 10 div. x Sensitivity
200 mV2 V	±40V - 10 div. x Sensitivity
5 V	±100 V - 10 div. x Sensitivity
Logic channels	With Option H03508
Select. switching	
thresholds	TTL, CMOS, ECL, User -2+8V
Impedance	100kΩ    <4pF
Coupling	DC

Triggering	
Analog channels:	
Automatic:	Linking of peak detection and trigger level
Min. signal height	0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)
Frequency range	5 Hz250 MHz (5 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)
Level control range	From peak- to peak+
Normal (without peak):	
Min. signal height	0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)
Frequency range	0 Hz250 MHz (0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)
Level control range	-10+10 div. from center of the screen
Operating modes:	Slope/Video/Logic/Pulses/Buses (optional)
Slope:	Rising, falling, both
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Line, Ext., LCH 07
	[CH 1CH 4, Line, Ext., LCH 07]
Coupling	AC: 5 Hz250 MHz
(Analog Channel):	DC: 0250 MHz
	<b>HF:</b> 30 kHz250 MHz
	<b>LF:</b> 05 kHz
	Maine mainetiem coloratelle

40V (DC + peak AC)

Max. input voltage

١

<b>LF:</b> 05 kHz
Noise rejection: selectable
PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i, HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p
Field 1, field 2, both
All, selectable line number
Positive, negative
CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]
AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE
LCH 07
LCH 07 X, H, L
Positive, negative
equal, unequal, less than, greater than, within/without a range
min. 32 ns, max. 10 s, resolution min. 8 ns
CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]
LED
Auxiliary input 0.3 V 10 V <sub>pp</sub>
Rising, falling, both
0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. (1.5 div. at ≤2 mV/div.)
0 Hz250 MHz (0 Hz120 MHz at ≤2 mV/div.)

Level control range	-10+10 div.	
Operating modes:		
after time	32 ns10 s	
after incidence	12 <sup>16</sup>	
Buses (Opt. H0010):	I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232	
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07]	
Buses (Opt. H0011):	I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232	
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI) [CH 1CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI)	
Format	hexadecimal, binary	
I <sup>2</sup> C	Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK, Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s	Nu Sou Tar
SPI	up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s	Fur
UART/RS-232	up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s	
		Dis
Horizontal System		
Domain representation:	Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage (XY)	
Representation Time Base:	Main-window, main- and zoom-window	Sou
Memory Zoom:	Up to 50,000:1	Тур
Accuracy:	50 ppm	
Time Base:	2 ns/div50 s/div.	Fur
Roll Mode:	50 ms/div50 s/div.	

Digital Storage	
Sampling rate (real time):	2 x 1 GSa/s, 1 x 2 GSa/s [4 x 1 GSa/s, 2 x 2 GSa/s]
	Logic channels: 8 x 1 GSa/s
Memory:	2 x 1 MPts, 1 x 2 MPts [4 x 1 MPts, 2 x 2 MPts]
Operation modes:	Refresh, Average, Envelope, Peak-Detect Roll: free run/triggered, Filter, HiRes
Resolution (vertical)	8 Bit, (HiRes up to 10 Bit)
Resolution (horizontal)	40 ps
Interpolation:	Sinx/x, linear, Sample-hold
Persistence:	Off, 50 ms∞
Delay pretrigger:	08 Million x (1/samplerate)
posttrigger:	02 Million x (1/samplerate)
Display refresh rate:	Up to 2000 waveforms/s
Display:	Dots, vectors, 'persistence'
Reference memories:	typ. 10 Traces

Reference memories:	typ. 10 Traces
Operation/Measuring/In	terfaces
Operation:	Menu-driven (multilingual), Autoset, help functions (multilingual)
Save/Recall memories:	typ. 10 complete instrument parameter settings
Frequency counter:	
0.5 Hz250 MHz	6 Digit resolution
Accuracy	50 ppm
Auto measurements:	Amplitude, standard deviation, V <sub>pp</sub> , V <sub>p+</sub> , V <sub>p-</sub> , V <sub>rms</sub> , V <sub>avg</sub> , V <sub>top</sub> , V <sub>base</sub> , frequency, period, pulse count, t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width-</sub> , t <sub>duttycycle+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, trigger frequency, trigger period, phase, delay
Cursor measurements:	ΔV, Δt, 1/Δt (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value, RMS value, standard deviation
Interface:	Dual-Interface USB type B/RS-232 (H0720) 2 x USB type A (front- and rear side each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor.

	each 1 x) max. 100 mA, DVI-D for ext. Monitor
Optional:	IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)
Display functions	
Marker:	up to 8 user definable marker for easy navigation
VirtualScreen:	virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference Signals
Busdisplay:	up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa-

decimal, up to 4 lines

Parallel	logic channels can also be used as source for bus definition color coded Read-, Write Address, Data,
(Opt. H0010, H0011)	Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition
<b>SPI</b> (Opt. H0010, H0011)	color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition
<b>UART/RS-232</b> (Opt. H0010, H0011)	color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and Trigger condition
Mathematic functions	
Number of formula sets: Sources:	5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each All channels and math. memories
Targets:	Math. memories
Functions:	ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX, LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter
Display:	Up to 4 math. memories with label
Pass/Fail functions	
Sources:	Analog channels
Type of test:	Mask around a signal, userdefined tolerance
Functions:	Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out) and/or output to printer for pass or fail, event counting up to 4 billion, including the number and the percentage of pass and fail events

General Information	
Component tester	
Test voltage:	10 V <sub>P</sub> (open) typ.
Test current:	$10\mathrm{mA}_\mathrm{P}$ (short) typ.
Test frequency:	50 Hz / 200 Hz typ.
Reference Potential:	Ground (safety earth)
Probe ADJ Output:	1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal ~1V <sub>pp</sub> (ta <4ns)
Bus Signal Source	SPI, I <sup>2</sup> C, UART, Parallel (4 Bit)
Internal RTC	
(Realtime clock):	Date and time for stored data
Line voltage:	100240 V, 5060 Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	Max. 45 W, typ. 25 W [max. 55 W, typ. 35 W]
Protective system:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Operating temperature:	+5+40°C
Storage temperature:	-20+70 °C
Rel. humidity:	580% (non condensing)
Dimensions (W $\times$ H $\times$ D):	285 x 175 x 140 mm
Weight:	<2.5kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

/ ttt data	valid at 20 0 after 50 minutes warm ap.
Accessor	ries supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 [4] Probes, 10:1 with
attenuati	on ID (HZO10), CD, Software
Recomm	ended accessories:
H0010	Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I <sup>2</sup> C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Logic channels and Analog channels
H0011	Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, I <sup>2</sup> C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Analog channels
H03508	Active 8 Channel Logic Probe
H0730	Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB
H0740	Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB) galvanically isolated
HZ091	4RU 19'' Rackmount Kit
HZ090	Carrying Case for protection and transport
HZ020	High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V <sub>rms</sub> )
HZ030	Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 MΩ, including many accessories)
HZ050	AC/DC Current probe 20A, DC100kHz
HZ051	AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC20 kHz

#### 250 MHz 4 Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM02524

Product description, page 7

Display Display: 16.5cm (6.5") VGA Color TFT Resolution: 640 x 480 Pixel LED 400 cd/m<sup>2</sup>

Display area for traces:

Backlight:

without menu 400 x 600 Pixel (8 x 12 div.) 400 x 500 Pixel (8 x 10 div.) with menu

256 colors Color depth: Intensity steps per channel: 0...31

Vertical System

Channels: DS0 mode CH1...CH4

CH1...CH3 LCH0...7 MS0 mode (with 1x Option HO3508) CH 1. CH 2. LCH 0...15 (with 2x Option HO3508)

Auxiliary input: Rear side **Function** Ext. Trigger 1 MΩ || 13 pF ±2 pF **Impedance** 

Coupling DC, AC

Max. input voltage 100 V (DC + peak AC)

XYZ-mode: All analog channels on individual choice

CH 1...CH 4 Invert:

Y-bandwidth (-3 dB): 250 MHz (5 mV...5 V)/div. 100 MHz (1 mV, 2 mV)/div.

Lower AC bandwidth: 2 Hz

Bandwidth limiter

approx. 20 MHz (switchable): Rise time (calculated): <1.5ns DC gain accuracy

Input sensitivity: 12 calibrated steps

1 mV/div....5 V/div. [1-2-5 Sequence] CH 1...C H4

Variable Between calibrated steps

Inputs CH1...CH4:

 $1 M\Omega II 13 pF \pm 2 pF (50 \Omega switchable)$ Impedance

Coupling DC, AC, GND

200 V (DC + peak AC),  $50 \Omega < 5 V_{rms}$ Max. input voltage Measuring circuits: Measuring Category I (CAT I)

Position range +10 Divs

Offset control:

±0.2 V 1 mV, 2 mV 5...50 mV  $\pm 1\,V$ 100 mV...5 V ±20 V

Logic channels With Option H03508

Select. switching

TTL, CMOS, ECL, 2x User -2...+8V thresholds

100 kΩ || <4 pF Impedance

DC Coupling

Max. input voltage 40 V (DC + peak AC)

Triggering

Analog channels:

Automatic: Linking of peak detection and trigger level

Min. signal height 0.8 div; 0.5 div typ. 5 Hz...300 MHz Frequency range Level control range From peak- to peak+

Normal (without peak):

Min. signal height 0.8 div; 0.5 div typ. 0...300 MHz Frequency range -10....+10 div. Level control range

Slope/Video/Logic/Pulse/Buses (optional) Operating modes:

Rising, falling, both Slope:

CH 1...CH 4, Line, Ext., LCH 0...15 Sources:

Coupling: AC: 5 Hz...300 MHz DC: 0...300 MHz

HF: 30 kHz...300 MHz LF: 0...5 kHz

Noise rejection: 100 MHz LPF selectable

Video:

PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i. Standards

HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p

Field 1, field 2, both Fields

All. selectable line number Line

Sync. Impulse Positive, negative Source CH 1...CH 4

AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE Logic: Source LCH 0...15

LCH 0...15 X, H, L State Positive, negative Pulse:

equal, unequal, less than, greater than, Modes

within/without a range

Range min. 8 ns, max. 134,217 ms, resolution from

8ns until 1µs

CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1...CH 4] Sources:

Indicator for trigger action: LED

Auxiliary input 0.3 V... 10 V<sub>DD</sub> Ext. Trigger via:

2nd Trigger:

Rising, falling, both Slope 0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ. Min. signal height Frequency range 0...300 MHz -10....+10 div Level control range

Operating modes:

after time 20 ns...0.1 s after incidence 1...216

I<sup>2</sup>C/SPI/UART/RS-232 Buses (Opt. H0010): Sources: CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 0...7

[CH 1...CH 4, Ext., LCH 0...7] I<sup>2</sup>C/SPI/UART/RS-232

Buses (Opt. H0011): CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI) Sources: [CH 1...CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI)

hexadecimal binary Format

Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK. I<sup>2</sup>C

Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and Data, up to 5 Mb/s

up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos. SPI

or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s

up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s UART/RS-232

Horizontal System

Domain representation: Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage (XY) Representation Time Base: Main-window, main- and zoom-window

Memory Zoom: Up to 100,000:1 15ppm

Accuracy: Time Base:

Refresh operating modes 2 ns/div....20 ms/div. Roll operating modes 50 ms/div....50 s/div.

Digital Storage

Sampling rate (real time): 4 x 1.25 GSa/s, 2 x 2.5 GSa/s Logic channels: 16 x 1.25 GSa/s

25 GSa/s (n/a to logic channels) Sampling rate (random): 4 x 2 MPts, 2 x 4 MPts Memory:

Refresh, Average, Envelope, Peak-Detect Operation modes:

Roll: free run/triggered, Filter

Resolution (vertical): 8Bit

Resolution [horizontal]:

Yt Mode 50 Pts./div. XY Mode 8 Bit

Interpolation: Sinx/x (CH 1...CH 4), Pulse (LCH 0...15)

Off, 50 ms...∞ Persistence:

Delay pretrigger: 0...2 Million x (1/samplerate) 0...8 Million x (1/samplerate) posttrigger: Display refresh rate: Up to 2500 waveforms/s

Dots, vectors (interpolation), 'persistence' Display:

Reference memories: typ. 10 Traces

Operation/Measuring/Interfaces

Menu-driven (multilingual), Autoset, Operation: help functions (multilingual)

Save/Recall memories: typ. 10 complete instrument parameter settings

Frequency counter:

0.5 Hz...300 MHz 6 Digit resolution

Accuracy

Amplitude, standard deviation, Auto measurements:

 $V_{pp}$ ,  $V_{p+}$ ,  $V_{p-}$ ,  $V_{rms}$ ,  $V_{avg}$ ,  $V_{top}$ ,  $V_{base}$ , frequency, period, pulse count,  $t_{width+}$ ,  $t_{width-}$ ,  $t_{dutycycle+}$ ,  $t_{dutycycle}$ ,  $t_{rise}$ ,  $t_{fall}$ , pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger Interface:

 $\Delta V$ ,  $\Delta t$ ,  $1/\Delta t$  (f), V to Gnd, Vt related to Cursor measurements:

Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count, peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value,

RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (H0720),

USB-Stick (frontside),

USB-Printer (rear side) for Postscript Printer, DVI-D for ext. monitor

IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Optional:

Ethernet/USB (H0730)

Display functions

up to 8 user definable marker for easy Marker:

navigation

VirtualScreen: virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference

Signals

Busdisplay: up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or serial buses (option), decode of the bus

value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexa-

decimal, up to 4 lines

Parallel logic channels can also be used as source

for bus definition

I2C color coded Read-, Write Address, Data, (Opt. H0010, H0011) Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowl-

edge. Errors and Trigger condition color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and

(Opt. H0010, H0011) Trigger condition

UART/RS-232 color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and

(Opt. H0010, H0011) Trigger condition

Mathematic functions

5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each Number of formula sets:

Sources: All channels and math. memories

Targets: Math. memories

ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS, Functions: NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX,

LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter

Display: Up to 4 math. memories with label

Pass/Fail functions

Analog channels Sources:

Type of test: Mask around a signal, userdefined

tolerance

Functions: Stop, Beep, screen shot, (screen print-out),

output to printer and/or pulse on the Y output for pass or fail, event counting up to 4 billion, including the number and the percentage of pass and fail events.

**General Information** 

Probe ADJ Output: 1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal approx.

 $1V_{pp}$  (ta <4 ns)

Bus Signal Source: SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C, UART, Parallel (4 Bit)

Internal RTC

(Realtime clock): Date and time for stored data Line voltage: 105...253 V, 50...60 Hz, CAT II Max. 70W at 230V, 50Hz Power consumption: Safety class I (EN61010-1) Protective system:

Operating temperature: +5...+40°C -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensing) Dimensions  $(W \times H \times D)$ : 285 x 175 x 220 mm

Weight: 3.6 ka

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minute warm-up

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 4 Probes,

10:1 with attenuation ID (HZ350), CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode, H0010 I2C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Logic channels

H0011 Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode,

I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Analog channels

H03508 Active 8 Channel Logic Probe

H03516 2 x H03508, active 8 Channel Logic Probes

H0730 Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB

H0740 Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB) galvanically isolated

HZ46 4RU 19" Rackmount Kit H799 Carrying Case for protection and transport H7355 Slimline Probe 10:1 with automatic identification HZ355DU Upgrade from 2x HZ350 to 2x HZ355 H7020 High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V<sub>rms</sub>) HZ030 Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 M $\Omega$ , including many accessories) HZ050 AC/DC Current probe 20A, DC...100kHz AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC...20 kHz HZ051

#### 350 MHz 2 [4] Channel Digital Oscilloscope HM03522 [HM03524]

Product description, page 6

Display Display: Resolution: 16.5 cm (6.5") VGA Color TFT 640 x 480 Pixel Backlight: LED 400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> Display area for traces: 400 x 600 Pixel [8 x 12 div.] without menu 400 x 500 Pixel (8 x 10 div.) with menu 256 colors Color depth: Intensity steps per channel: 0...31

Vertical System

Channels: CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] DS0 mode

MS0 mode CH 1, CH 2, LCH 0...15

(logic channels) with 2 x Option HO3508

Auxiliary input: Frontside [Rear side] Function Ext. Trigger 1 MΩ || 13 pF ±2 pF Impedance Coupling DC, AC

Max. input voltage 100 V (DC + peak AC) XYZ-mode: All analog channels on individual choice

CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] Invert: Y-bandwidth (-3 dB): 350 MHz (5 mV...5 V)/div. 100 MHz (1 mV, 2 mV)/div.

Lower AC bandwidth: 2 Hz

Bandwidth limiter

(switchable): approx. 20 MHz Rise time (calculated): <1ns

DC gain accuracy 2%

Input sensitivity: 12 calibrated steps

CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4] 1 mV/div....5 V/div. (1-2-5 Sequence)

Variable Between calibrated steps

Inputs CH 1, CH 2 [CH 1...CH 4]:

**Impedance**  $1 M\Omega II 13 pF \pm 2 pF (50 \Omega switchable)$ 

Coupling DC, AC, GND

Max. input voltage 200V (DC + peak AC),  $50 \Omega < 5 V_{rms}$ Measuring circuits: Measuring Category I (CAT I)

Position range ±10 Divs

Offset control:

1 mV, 2 mV ±0.2 V 5...50 mV  $\pm 1 \, V$ ±20 V 100 mV...5 V

With Option H03508 Logic channels

Select. switching

thresholds TTL, CMOS, ECL, 2 x User -2...+8V 100 kΩ || <4 pF Impedance

Coupling DC

Max. input voltage 40 V (DC + peak AC)

Triggering

Analog channels: Automatic: Linking of peak detection and trigger level Min. signal height 0.8 div; 0.5 div typ.

Frequency range 5 Hz...400 MHz Level control range From peak- to peak+

Normal (without peak):

Min. signal height 0.8 div; 0.5 div typ Frequency range 0...400 MHz Level control range -10...+10 div.

Slope/Video/Logic/Pulse/Buses (optional) Operating modes:

Slope: Rising, falling, both

Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Line, Ext., LCH 015	Operation/Measuring/In	terfaces
	[CH 1CH 4, Line, Ext., LCH 015]	Operation:	Menu-driven (multilingual), Autoset,
Coupling:	AC: 5Hz400 MHz	Save/Recall memories:	help functions (multilingual)
	DC: 0400 MHz HF: 30 kHz400 MHz	Save/Recatt memories:	typ. 10 complete instrument parameter settings
	<b>LF:</b> 05 kHz	Frequency counter:	g-
\n.	Noise rejection: 100 MHz LPF selectable	0.5 Hz350 MHz	6 Digit resolution
Video: Standards	PAL, NTSC, SECAM, PAL-M, SDTV 576i,	Accuracy Auto measurements:	15 ppm Amplitude, standard deviation,
Standards	HDTV 720p, HDTV 1080i, HDTV 1080p	Auto measurements.	V <sub>pp</sub> , V <sub>p+</sub> , V <sub>p-</sub> , V <sub>rms</sub> , V <sub>avq</sub> , V <sub>top</sub> , V <sub>base</sub> ,
Fields	Field 1, field 2, both		frequency, period, pulse count,
Line	All, selectable line number		t <sub>width+</sub> , t <sub>width-</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle+</sub> , t <sub>dutycycle</sub> , t <sub>rise</sub> , t <sub>fall</sub> ,
Sync. Impulse Source	Positive, negative CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]		pos. edge count, neg. edge count, pos. pulse count, neg. pulse count, trigger
Logic:	AND, OR, TRUE, FALSE		frequency, trigger period, phase, delay
Source	LCH 015	Cursor measurements:	$\Delta V$ , $\Delta t$ , $1/\Delta t$ (f), $V$ to Gnd, $Vt$ related to
State	LCH 015 X, H, L		Trigger point, ratio X and Y, pulse count,
Pulse: Modes	Positive, negative equal, unequal, less than, greater than,		peak to peak, peak+, peak-, mean value,
Modes	within/without a range	Interface:	RMS value, standard deviation Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (H0720),
Range	min. 8 ns, max. 134,217 ms,		USB-Stick (frontside),
	resolution from 8 ns until 1 µs		USB-Printer (rear side) for Postscript
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext. [CH 1CH 4]	0.11	Printer, DVI-D for ext. monitor
Indicator for trigger action: Ext. Trigger via:	LED Auxiliary input 0.3 V10 V <sub>nn</sub>	Optional:	IEEE-488 (GPIB) (H0740), Ethernet/USB (H0730)
2nd Trigger:	Auxiliary imput 0.3 v 10 v <sub>pp</sub>		Ethernet/OSB (HO730)
Slope	Rising, falling, both	Display functions	
Min. signal height	0.8 div.; 0.5 div. typ.	Marker:	up to 8 user definable marker for easy
Frequency range Level control range	0400 MHz -10+10 div.	VirtualScreen:	navigation virtual Display with 20 div. vertical for
Operating modes:	-10+10 div.	Virtuat <b>s</b> creen:	all Math-, Logic-, Bus- and Reference
after time	20 ns0.1 s		Signals
after incidence	12 <sup>16</sup>	Busdisplay:	up to 2 buses, user definable, parallel or
Buses (Opt. H0010):	I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232		serial buses (option), decode of the bus
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext., LCH 07 [CH 1CH 4, Ext., LCH 07]		value in ASCII, binary, decimal or hexadecimal, up to 4 lines
Buses (Opt. H0011):	I <sup>2</sup> C/SPI/UART/RS-232	Parallel	logic channels can also be used as source
Sources:	CH 1, CH 2, Ext. (for Chip Select at SPI)		for bus definition
	[CH 1CH 4, Ext.] (for Chip Select at SPI)	I <sup>2</sup> C	color coded Read-, Write Address, Data,
Format I <sup>2</sup> C	hexadecimal, binary Trigger on Start, Stop, Restart, NACK,	(Opt. H0010, H0011)	Start, Stop, acknowledge, missing acknowledge, Errors and Trigger condition
10	Address (7 or 10 Bit), Data, Address and	SPI	color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and
	Data, up to 5 Mb/s	(Opt. H0010, H0011)	Trigger condition
SPI	up to 32 Bit Data, Chip select (CS) pos.	UART/RS-232	color coded Data, Start, Stop, Errors and
UART/RS-232	or neg., without CS, up to 12,5 Mb/s	(Opt. H0010, H0011)	Trigger condition
UAR 1/R3-232	up to 8 Bit Data, up to 31 Mb/s	Mathematic functions	
Horizontal System		Number of formula sets:	5 formula sets with up to 5 formulas each
Domain representation:	Time, Frequency (FFT), Voltage (XY)	Sources:	All channels and math. memories
Representation Time Base: Memory Zoom:	Main-window, main- and zoom-window Up to 100,000:1	Targets: Functions:	Math. memories ADD, SUB, 1/X, ABS, MUL, DIV, SQ, POS,
Accuracy:	15 ppm	FullCtions:	NEG, INV, INTG, DIFF, SQR, MIN, MAX,
Time Base:	- 11		LOG, LN, Low-, High-pass filter
Refresh operating		Display:	Up to 4 math. memories with label
modes Roll operating modes	1 ns/div20 ms/div. 50 ms/div50 s/div.	Pass/Fail functions	
Roll operating modes	30 ms/ div30 s/ div.	Sources:	Analog channels
Digital Storage		Type of test:	Mask around a signal, userdefined
Sampling rate (real time):	2 x 2GSa/s, 1 x 4GSa/s	_	tolerance
	[4 x 2GSa/s, 2 x 4GSa/s] Logic channels: 16 x 1GSa/s	Functions:	Stop, Beep, screen shot (screen print-out) and/or output to printer for pass or fail,
Sampling rate (random):	50 GSa/s (n/a to logic channels)		event counting up to 4 billion, including
Memory:	2 x 2 MPts, 1 x 4 MPts		the number and the percentage of pass
·	[4 x 2 MPts, 2 x 4 MPts]		and fail events
Operation modes:	Refresh, Average, Envelope, Peak-Detect	Consuel Information	
Resolution (vertical):	Roll: free run/triggered, Filter 8Bit	General Information Probe ADJ Output:	1 kHz/1 MHz square wave signal approx
Resolution (horizontal):		. 1000 ADD Output	$1V_{pp}$ (ta < 4ns)
Yt Mode	50 Pts./div.	Bus Signal Source:	SPI, I <sup>2</sup> C, UART, Parallel (4 Bit)
XY Mode	8 Bit		: Date and time for stored data
Interpolation: Persistence:	Sinx/x (CH 1CH 4), Pulse (LCH 015) Off, 50 ms∞	Line voltage: Power consumption:	105253 V, 5060 Hz, CAT II Max. 70 W at 230 V, 50 Hz
Delay pretrigger:	02 Million x (1/samplerate)	Protective system:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
posttrigger:	08 Million x (1/samplerate)	Operating temperature:	+5+40°C
Display refresh rate:	Up to 2500 waveforms/s	Storage temperature:	-20+70 °C
Display:	Dots, vectors (interpolation), 'persistence' typ. 10 Traces	Rel. humidity: Dimensions (W x H x D):	580 % (non condensing) 285 x 175 x 220 mm
Reference memories:	typ. To Traces	Weight:	3.6 kg
			or and the second of the secon

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minute warm-up.

Accessori	es supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, 2 [4] Probes,
10:1 with a	attenuation ID (HZ350), CD, Software
Recomme	nded accessories:
H0010	Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode,
	I <sup>2</sup> C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Logic channels
H0011	Serial bus trigger and hardware accelerated decode,
	I <sup>2</sup> C, SPI, UART/RS-232 on Analog channels
H03508	Active 8 Channel Logic Probe
H03516	2 x H03508, active 8 Channel Logic Probes
H0730	Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB
H0740	Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB) galvanically isolated
HZ46	4RU 19" Rackmount Kit
HZ99	Carrying Case for protection and transport
HZ355	Slimline Probe 10:1 with automatic identification
HZ355DU	Upgrade from 2 x HZ350 to 2 x HZ355
HZ020	High voltage probe 1000:1 (400 MHz, 1000 V <sub>rms</sub> )
HZ030	Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 MΩ, including many accessories)
HZ050	AC/DC Current probe 20 A, DC100 kHz
HZ051	AC/DC Current probe 1000 A, DC20 kHz

#### 1 GHz Spectrum Analyzer HMS1000E Product description, page 15

Frequency	
Frequency range:	100 kHz1 GHz
Temperature stability:	±2 ppm (030 °C)
Aging:	±1 ppm/year
Span setting range:	0 Hz (zero span) and 1 MHz1 GHz
Spectral purity, SSB phase no	pise:
100 kHz from carrier	
(500M Hz, +2030 °C)	<-100 dBc/Hz
1 MHz from carrier	
(500MHz, +2030°C)	<-120 dBc/Hz
Sweep time:	
Span = 0 Hz	20 ms100 s
Span > 0 Hz	20 ms1000 s, min. 20 ms/600 MHz
Resolution bandwidths (-3 dB):	10 kHz1 MHz in 1–3 steps, 200 kHz
Tolerance:	
≤300kHz	±5 % typ.
1MHz	±10 % typ.
Video bandwidths:	1 kHz1 MHz in 1–3 steps

video banawiatno.	TRUETRUE III T & Steps
Amplitude	
Display range:	Average noise level displayed up to +20 dBm
Amplitude measurement	
range:	Typ104+20dBm
Max. permissible DC	
at HF input:	80 V
Max. power at HF input:	20 dBm, 30 dBm for max. 3 Min.
Intermodulation free range:	
TOI products, 2x -20 dBm	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(-10 dBm ref. level)	(typ. +13dBm third-order intercept)
(at distance between	(0.10. (.40.10. TO!)
signals ≤2 MHz)	60 dB typ. (+10 dBm TOI)
(at distance between signals >2 MHz)	66 dB typ. (typ. +13 dBm TOI)
DANL (Displayed average nois	
(RBW 10 kHz, VBW 1 kHz,	e tevetj.
ref. level <-30 dBm	
10 MHz1 GHz)	-95 dBm, typ104 dBm
Inherent spurious:	•
(ref. level ≤-20 dBm,	
f >30 MHz, RBW ≤100 kHz	] <-80 dBm
Input related spurious:	
(Mixer level ≤-40 dBm,	
carrier offset >1 MHz)	-70 dBc typ.
2 <sup>nd</sup> harmonic receive frequen	•
(mixer level -40 dBm)	-60 dBc typ.
Loval diaplays	

-80...+20 dBm in 1 dB steps

Display range	100 dB, 50 dB, 20 dB, 10 dB
Logarithmic display	
scaling	dBm, dBμV, dBmV
Measured curves:	1 curve and 1 memory curve
Trace mathematics:	A-B (curve-stored curve), B-A
Detectors:	Auto-, Min-, Max-Peak, Sample, RMS,
	Average
Failure of level display:	<1.5dB, typ. 0.5dB
(ref. level -50 dBm, 2030 °C)	

Marker/Deltamarker	
Number of marker:	8
Marker functions:	Peak, next peak, minimum,
	center = marker, frequency,
	reference level = marker level,
	all marker on peak
Marker displays:	Normal (level & log.), delta marker,
	noise marker

Inputs/Outputs	
HF Input	N socket
Input Impedance:	50 Ω
<b>VSWR</b> (10 MHz1 GHz):	<1.5 typ.
Trigger input:	BNC female
Trigger voltage	TTL
Ext. reference input/output:	BNC females
Reference frequency	10 MHz
Essential level (50 Ω)	10 dBm
Supply output for field	
probes:	6 V <sub>dc</sub> , max. 100 mA (2.5 mm DIN jack)
Audio output (Phone):	3.5 mm DIN jack
Demodulation	AM and FM (internal speaker)

Miscellaneous	
Display:	16.5 cm (6.5") TFT Color VGA Display
Save/Recall memory:	10 complete device settings
Trigger:	Free run, Single Trigger, external Trigger
Interfaces:	Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (H0720), USB-Stick (frontside), USB-Printer (rear side)
Power supply:	105253 V, 5060 Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	Max. 40 W at 230 V, 50 Hz
Protection class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Operating temperature:	+5+40°C
Storage temperature:	-20+70°C
Rel. humidity:	580 % (non condensing)
Dimensions (W $\times$ H $\times$ D):	285 x 175 x 220 mm
Weight.	3.6km

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minute warm-up.

Accessories s	supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, HZ21 Adapter plug,
N plug to BN0	C socket, CD, Software
Recommende	ed accessories:
H0730	Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB
H0740	Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB), galvanically isolated
HZ13	Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m
HZ14	Interface cable (serial) 1:1
HZ20	Adapter, BNC to 4mm banana
HZ33	Test cable 50Ω, BNC/BNC, 0.5 m
HZ34	Test cable 50Ω, BNC/BNC, 1 m
HZ46	4RU 19" Rackmount Kit
HZ72	GPIB-Cable 2 m
HZ99	Carrying Case for protection and transport
HZ520	Plug-in Antenna with BNC connection
HZ525	50 Ω-Termination, N plug
HZ530	Near-Field Probe Set 1GHz for EMV diagnostics
HZ540/550	Near-Field Probe Set 3GHz for EMV diagnostics
HZ540L/550L	Near-Field Probe Set 3 GHz for EMV diagnostics
HZ560	Transient limiter
HZ575	75/50 Ω Converter
HZ030	active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 M $\Omega$ , including many accessories)

Level display:

Reference level

# 1GHz Spectrum Analyzer HMS1000, HMS1010 (with TG) [3GHz Spectrum Analyzer HMS3000, HMS3010 (with TG)] Product description, page 14

Frequency	
Frequency range:	
HMS1000, HMS1010	100 kHz1 GHz
HMS3000, HMS3010	100 kHz3 GHz
Temperature stability:	±2 ppm (030 °C)
Aging:	±1 ppm/year
Frequency counter*:	
Resolution	1 Hz
Accuracy	±(Frequency x tolerance of reference)
Span setting range:	
HMS1000, HMS1010	OHz (zero span) and 100Hz1GHz
HMS3000, HMS3010	0Hz (zero span) and 100Hz3GHz
Spectral purity, SSB phase i	noise:
30 kHz from carrier	
(500 MHz, +2030 °C)	<-85 dBc/Hz
100 kHz from carrier	
(500M Hz, +2030 °C)	<-100 dBc/Hz
1 MHz from carrier	400 15 //
(500MHz, +2030°C)	<-120 dBc/Hz
Sweep time:	
Span = 0 Hz	20 ms100 s
Span > 0 Hz	20 ms1000 s, min. 20 ms/600 MHz
Resolution bandwidths	100 Hz1 MHz in 1–3 steps,
(-3 dB):	200 kHz
Tolerance:	50/
≤300 kHz	±5 % typ.
1 MHz	±10 % typ.
Resolution bandwidths	00011 0111 400111 4111
(-6 dB):	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, 1 MHz
Video bandwidths:	10 Hz1 MHz in 1-3 steps

Video bandwidths:	10 Hz1 MHz in 1–3 steps	
video bandwidins.	10112114112 III 1 0 Steps	
Amplitude		
Display range:	Average noise level displayed up to +20 dBm	
Amplitude measurement		
range:	Typ114+20 dBm	
Max. permissible DC		
at HF input:	80 V	
Max. power at HF input:	20 dBm, 30 dBm for max. 3 Min.	
Intermodulation free range:		
TOI products, 2 x -20 dBm	66 dB typ.	
(-10 dBm ref. level)	(typ. +13dBm third-order intercept)	
(at distance between		
signals ≤2 MHz)	60 dB typ. (+10 dBm TOI)	
(at distance between		
signals >2 MHz)	66 dB typ. (typ. +13 dBm TOI)	
DANL (Displayed average nois	se level):	
(RBW 100 Hz, VBW 10 Hz,		
ref. level ≤-30 dBm		
	) -115 dBm, typ124 dBm	
With Preamp.	-135dBm typ.	
Inherent spurious:		
(ref. level ≤-20 dBm,		
f >30 MHz, RBW ≤100 kHz	) <-80 dBm	
Input related spurious:		
(Mixer level ≤-40 dBm,		
carrier offset >1 MHz)	-70 dBc typ., [-55 dBc (23 GHz)]	
2 <sup>nd</sup> harmonic receive frequen	•	
(mixer level -40 dBm)	-60 dBc typ.	
Level display:		
Reference level	-80+20 dBm in 1 dB steps	
Display range	100 dB, 50 dB, 20 dB, 10 dB, linear*	
Logarithmic		
display scaling	dBm, dBμV, dBmV	
Linear display scaling	Percentage of reference level*	
Measured curves:	1 curve and 1 memory curve	
Trace mathematics:	A-B (curve-stored curve), B-A	
Detectors:	Auto-, Min-, Max-Peak, Sample, RMS, Average, Quasi-Peak	
Failure of level display:	<1.5 dB, typ. 0.5 dB	
(ref level -50 dBm 20 30°C)	, ,	

Failure of level display: (ref. level -50 dBm, 20...30 °C)

Marker/Deltamarker	
Number of marker:	8
Marker functions:	Peak, next peak, minimum, center = marker, frequency, reference level = marker level, all marker on peak
Marker displays:	Normal (level, lin. & log.), delta marker, noise marker, (frequency) counter*

Inputs/Outputs	
HF Input	N socket
Input Impedance:	50 Ω
VSWR	
(10 MHz1 GHz/3 GHz):	<1.5 typ.
Output tracking generator:	
(HMS1010/HMS3010)	N socket
Output Impedance:	50 Ω
Frequency range:	5 MHz1 GHz [3 GHz]
Output level:	-200 dBm, in 1 dB steps
Trigger input:	BNC female
Trigger voltage	TTL
Ext. reference input/output:	BNC females
Reference frequency	10 MHz
Essential level $(50 \Omega)$	10 dBm
Supply output for field	
probes:	$6V_{dc}$ , max. $100  \text{mA}$ (2.5 mm DIN jack)
Audio output (Phone):	3.5 mm DIN jack
Demodulation	AM and FM (internal speaker)
Demodulation	AM and FM (internal speaker)

Miscellaneous	
Display:	16.5 cm (6.5") TFT Color VGA Display
Save/Recall memory:	10 complete device settings
Trigger:	Free run, Video Trigger*, Single Trigger, external Trigger
Interfaces:	Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (H0720), USB-Stick (frontside), USB-Printer (rear side), DVI-D for ext. monitor
Power supply:	105253 V, 5060 Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	Max. 40 W at 230 V, 50 Hz
Protection class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Operating temperature:	+5+40°C
Storage temperature:	-20+70°C
Rel. humidity:	580 % (non condensing)
Dimensions (W $\times$ H $\times$ D):	285 x 175 x 220 mm
Weight:	3.6 ka

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minute warm-up \*from 02.2012

	_
Accessories s	supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, HZ21 Adapter plug,
N-plug to BNI	C socket (2x HMS1010/3010), CD, Software
Recommende	ed accessories:
H0730	Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB
H0740	Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB), galvanically isolated
H03011	Preamplifier -135 dBm DANL (100 Hz RBW)
HZ13	Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m
HZ14	Interface cable (serial) 1:1
HZ20	Adapter, BNC to 4 mm banana
HZ33	Test cable 50 Ω, BNC/BNC, 0.5 m
HZ34	Test cable 50 Ω, BNC/BNC, 1 m
HZ46	4RU 19" Rackmount Kit
HZ72	GPIB-Cable 2 m
HZ99	Carrying Case for protection and transport
HZ520	Plug-in Antenna with BNC connection
HZ525	50 Ω-Termination, N plug
HZ530	Near-Field Probe Set 1GHz for EMC diagnostics
HZ540/550	Near-Field Probe Set 3 GHz for EMC diagnostics
HZ540L/550L	Near-Field Probe Set 3 GHz for EMC diagnostics
HZ547	3 GHz VSWR Bridge for HMS1010, HMS3010
HZ560	Transient limiter
HZ575	75/50Ω Converter
HZ030	Active probe 1 GHz (0.9 pF, 1 M $\Omega$ , including many accessories)

#### Triple Power Supply HM7042-5

Product description, page 24

Outputs

2 x 0...32 V/2 A and ON/OFF pushbutton control, SMPS fol 0...5.5 V/5A lowed by a linear regulator, floating outputs

for parallel/serial operation, current limit

and electronic fuse.

Channel 1+3 (32 V)

2 x 0...32V, continuously adjustable 2 knobs Range:

(coarse/fine)

 $\leq 100 \,\mu V_{rms} \, (3 \, Hz...300 \, kHz)$ Ripple:

Current. max 2A

Current limit/

electronic fuse: 0...2A, continuously adjustable (knob)

Recovery time (10...90 % load variation)

80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 30 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value

0μs within ±100 mV of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 75 mV

Recovery time (50 % basic load, 10 % load variation)

30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value  $5 \mu s$  within  $\pm 10 \, mV$  of nominal value Ous within ±100 mV of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 17 mV

Display

7-segment LED: 32.00V (4 digit)/2.000 A (4 digit)

0.01 V/1 mA Resolution:

±3 digit voltage/±4 digit current Display accuracy:

indicates current limit

Channel 2 (5.5 V)

Range: 0...5.5 V, continuously adjustable (knobs)

Ripple: ≤100 µV<sub>rms</sub> (3 Hz...300 kHz)

Current: max. 5A Current limit/electronic

fuse:

0...5A, continuously adjustable (knob)

Recovery time (10...90 % load variation):

80 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value

 $\textbf{Max. transient deviation:} \ \ typ. \ \ 170\,\text{mV}$ 

Recovery time (50 % basic load, 10 % load variation):

30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 15 µs within ±10 mV of nominal value 0μs within ±100 mV of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV

Display

5.50 V (3 digit)/5 A (3 digit) 7-segment LED:

Resolution: 0.01 V/10 mA

Display accuracy: ±3 digit voltage/±1 digit current

I FD: indicates current limit

Maximum ratings

Max. voltage applicable to output terminals:

CH 1 + CH 3: 33 V CH 2: Reverse voltage: max. 0.4 V Reverse current: max. 5A Voltage to earth: max. 150 V

Miscellaneous

Safety class: Safety class I (EN61010-1) 115/230V ±10%; 50...60 Hz, CAT II Mains supply: Mains Fuse: 115V: 2 x 5A slow blow 5 x 20 mm

230V: 2 x 2.5 A slow blow 5 x 20 mm

Power consumption: max. 330 VA/250 W Operating temperature: +5...+40°C

Storage temperature: -20...+70°C Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensing)

Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm Weight: approx. 7.4 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Operating manual, line cord, CD

Recommended accessories:

HZ10S 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black) H710R 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red) HZ10B 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)

19" Rackmount Kit 2RU

#### Arbitrary Power Supply HM8143

Product description, page 25

Outputs

2 x 0...30 V/2 A On/off pushbutton control, Floating 1 x 5 V/2 A outputs (allowing parallel and series

operation), current limit, electronic fuse,

tracking mode

Channels 1+3 (0...30 V)

Output voltage: 2 x 0...30 V Setting resolution:

Setting accuracy:

±3 digits (typ. ±2 digit) Measurement accuracy: ±3 digits (typ. ±2 digit) Residual ripple: <5 mV<sub>rms</sub> (3 Hz...300 kHz)

Recovery time (10...90 % load variation)

 $45 \,\mu s$  within  $\pm 1 \,mV$  of nominal value 16 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 800 mV

Recovery time (50% basic load, 10% load variation)

30 µs within ±1 mV of nominal value 10 µs within ±100 mV of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 120 mV

Compensation of lead

resistances (SENSE): up to 300 mV 2 x 0...2 A Output current:

Setting resolution: 1mA Setting accuracy:

±3 digits (typ. ±2 digit) Measurement accuracy: ±3 digits (typ. ±2 digit)

Recovery time: <100 µs

Channel 2 (5 V)

5V ±50 mV Accuracy: Output current: max. 2A

≤100 µV<sub>rms</sub> (3 Hz...300 kHz) Ripple:

Recovery time (10...90% load variation)

 $30 \,\mu s$  within  $\pm 1 \,mV$  of nominal value 0μs within ±100 mV of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 60 mV

Recovery time (50% basic load, 10% load variation)

30 us within ±1 mV of nominal value

 $0 \, \mu s$  within  $\pm 100 \, mV$  of nominal value

Max. transient deviation: typ. 20 mV

Arbitrary Function (Channel 1 only) Number of points: max. 4096

Resolution: 12Bit

Dwell time and Voltage Parameters of points:

Dwell time: 100 µs...60 s

Repetition rate: 1...255 and continuous

Inputs:

Modulation input

(BNC socket): 0 10 V Accuracy: 1% of full scale

Modulation bandwidth

>50 kHz (-3 dB): Slew rate (dV/dt):

Trigger input (BNC socket): Triggering the arbitrary function

Level:

Max. voltage applicable to output terminals

CH1 + CH3: 30 V 5V max. 150 V Voltage to earth:

4 x 4-digit 7-segment LEDs Display: USB/RS-232 (H0820), Interface: IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional) I acc. to EN 61010 (IEC 61010) Protection class: with protective earth 115/230V ±10%; 50...60 Hz, CAT II Power supply: 115V: 2 x 6A slow blow 5 x 20 mm Mains fuse: 230 V:  $2 \times 3.15 \text{ A}$  slow blow  $5 \times 20 \text{ mm}$ approx. 300 VA Power consumption: +5...+40°C Operating temperature: -20...+70°C Storage temperature: Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensing) Dimensions  $(W \times H \times D)$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm Weight: approx. 9kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Operating manual, line cord, CD, Software		
Recomn	nended accessories:	
H0880	IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated)	
HZ10S	5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black)	
HZ10R	5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red)	
HZ10B	5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)	
HZ13	Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m	
HZ14	Interface cable (serial) 1:1	
HZ42	19'' Rackmount Kit 2RU	
HZ72	GPIB-Cable 2 m	

Programmable 2 Channel High Performance Power Supply HMP2020 [Programmable 3 Channel High Performance Power Supply HMP2030] Product description, page 23

#### Outputs

Advanced parallel and series operation: simultaneous switching on/off of active channels via "Output" button, common voltage- and current control using tracking mode (individual channel linking), individual mapping of channels which shall be affected by FuseLink overcurrent protection (switch-off), all channels galvanically isolated from each other and the protective earth.

HMP2020	1 x 032 V/010 A 1 x 32 V/05 A
HMP2030	3 x 032 V/05 A
Output terminals:	4 mm safety sockets frontside, Screw-type terminal rear side (4 units per channel)
Output power:	188W max.
Compensation of lead	
resistances (SENSE):	1 V
Overvoltage/overcurrent	
protection (OVP/OCP):	Adjustable for each channel
Electronic fuse:	Adjustable for each channel, may be combined using FuseLink
Response time:	<10 ms

32 V channels		
Output values:		
HMP2020	1 x 032V/010 A, (5 A at 32V, 160 W max.) 1 x 032V/05 A, (2,5 A at 32 V, 80 W max.)	
HMP2030	3 x 032 V/05 A, (2.5 A at 32 V, 80 W max.)	
Resolution:		
Voltage	1 mV	
Current HMP2030	<1A: 0.1 mA; ≥1A: 1 mA	
Current HMP2020	<1A: 0.2 mA; ≥1 A: 1 mA, [10 A Channel, CH 1] <1A: 0,2 mA; ≥1 A: 1 mA, [5 A Channel, CH 2]	
Setting accuracy:		
Voltage	<0.05% + 5 mV (typ. ±2 mV)	
Current HMP2030	$<0.1\% + 5 \text{ mA (typ. } \pm 0.5 \text{ mA at I } <500 \text{ mA)}$	
Current HMP2020	<0.1% + 5 mA (typ. ±1 mA at I <500 mA), (10A Channel, CH 1)	
Current HMP2020	$<0.1\% + 5 mA (typ. \pm 0.5 mA at I < 500 mA),$ (5A Channel, CH 2)	
Measurement accuracy:		
Voltage	<0.05% + 2mV	

Current HMP2030	<500 mA: <0.05 % + 0.5 m	A, typ. ±0.2 mA
Current HMP2030	≥500 mA: <0.05 % + 2 mA, typ. ±1 mA	
Current HMP2020	<500 mA: <0,05 % + 0,5 m	A, typ. ±0,5 mA,
	(10 A Channel, CH 1)	
Current HMP2020	<500 mA: <0,05 % + 0,5 m	A, typ. ±0,2 mA,
	(5A Channel, CH 2)	
Current HMP2020	≥500 mA: <0,05 % + 2 mA,	typ. ±2 mA,
	(10 A Channel, CH 1)	
Current HMP2020	≥500 mA: <0,05 % + 2 mA,	typ. ±1 mA,
	(5A Channel, CH 1)	
Residual ripple	3 Hz100 kHz	3 Hz20 MHz
Voltage	<150 µV <sub>rms</sub>	1.5 mV <sub>rms</sub> typ.
Current	<1 mA <sub>rms</sub>	
Residual deviation after a load change [1090 %]:		
Voltage	<0.01 % + 2 mV	
Current	<0.01 % + 250 µA	
Residual deviation after a line voltage change ( $\pm 10\%$ ):		
Voltage	<0.01 % + 2 mV	
Current	<0.01% + 250µA	
Recovery time after a load		
step from 1090% for return	1	
within a ±10 mV window:	<100 µs	

Arbitrary Function EasyArb		
Parameters of points:	Voltage, current, time	
Number of points:	128	
Dwell time:	10 ms60 s	
Repetition rate:	Continuous or burst mode with	
	1255 repetitions	
Trigger:	Manually via keyboard or via Interface	

Maximum ratings	
Reverse voltage:	33 V max.
Reverse polarized voltage:	0.4V max.
Max. permitted current in	
case of reverse voltage:	5A max.
Voltage to earth:	150 V max.

Miscellaneous	
Temperature coefficient/°C:	
Voltage	0.01 % + 2 mV
Current	0.02% + 3mA
Display:	240 x 64 Pixel LCD (full graphical)
Memory:	Non volatile memory for 3 Arbitrary functions and 10 device settings
Interface:	Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (H0720)
Processing time:	<50 ms
Protection class:	Safety class I (EN61010-1)
Power supply:	115/230 V±10 %; 5060 Hz, CAT II
Mains fuses:	5 x 20 mm slow blow
	115V: 2 x 6A
	230V: 2 x 3.15A
Power consumption:	350 VA max.
Operating temperature:	+5+40°C
Storage temperature:	-20+70 °C
Rel. humidity:	580 % (non condensing)
Dimensions (W $\times$ H $\times$ D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	8,5 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accesso	Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD, Software					
Recomm	ended accessories:					
H0730	Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB					
H0740	Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB), galvanically isolated					
HZ10S	5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black)					
HZ10R	5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red)					
HZ10B	5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)					
HZ13	Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m					
HZ14	Interface cable (serial) 1:1					
HZ42	2RU 19'' Rackmount Kit					
HZ72	GPIB-Cable 2m					

Programmable 3 Channel High Performance Power Supply HMP4030 [Programmable 4 Channel High Performance Power Supply HMP4040] Product description, page 22

#### Outputs

Advanced parallel and series operation: simultaneous switching on/off of active channels via "Output" button, common voltage- and current control using tracking mode (individual channel linking), individual mapping of channels which shall be affected by FuseLink overcurrent protection (switch-off), all channels galvanically isolated from each other and the protective earth.

HMP4030 3 x 0...32 V/0...10 A HMP4040 4 x 0...32 V/0...10 A Output terminals: 4 mm safety sockets frontside, Screw-type terminal rear side (4 units per channel) 384W max. Output power: Compensation of lead

resistances (SENSE): 1 V Overvoltage/overcurrent

protection (OVP/OCP): Adjustable for each channel Electronic fuse: Adjustable for each channel, may be combined using FuseLink

Response time: <10 ms

32 V channels Output values:

HMP4030 3 x 0...32 V/0...10 A, (5 A at 32 V, 160 W max.) HMP4040 4 x 0...32 V/0...10 A, (5 A at 32 V, 160 W max.)

Resolution:

Voltage 1 mV

Current <1A: 0.2mA; ≥1A: 1mA

Setting accuracy:

Voltage  $<0.05\% + 5 \,\text{mV} \,\text{(typ.} \,\pm 2 \,\text{mV)}$ 

Current <0.1% + 5 mA (typ. ±1 mA at I <500 mA)

Measurement accuracy:

< 0.05% + 2mVVoltage

 $<500 \,\mathrm{mA}$ :  $<0.05\,\%$  + 1 mA, typ.  $\pm0.5\,\mathrm{mA}$ Current ≥500mA: <0.05% + 2mA, typ. ±2mA Current Residual ripple 3 Hz...100 kHz 3 Hz...20 MHz Voltage < 150 µV<sub>rms</sub> 1.5 mV<sub>rms</sub> typ. <1 mA<sub>rms</sub> Current

Residual deviation after a load change (10...90%): Voltage  $<0.01\% + 2 \,\mathrm{mV}$ Current <0.01% + 250 µA

Residual deviation after a line voltage change ( $\pm 10\%$ ):

Voltage <0.01% + 2mV<0.01% + 250 µA Current

Recovery time after a load step from 10...90 % for return within a ±10 mV window: <100 µs

**Arbitrary Function EasyArb** 

Parameters of points: Voltage, current, time Number of points: 128

Dwell time: 10 ms...60 s

Repetition rate: Continuous or burst mode with 1...255 repetitions

Trigger: Manually via keyboard or via Interface

Maximum ratings

Reverse voltage: 33 V max Reverse polarized voltage: 0.4 V max.

Max. permitted current in

case of reverse voltage: 5A max Voltage to earth: 150 V max

Miscellaneous

Temperature coefficient/°C:

. Voltage 0.01% + 2mVCurrent 0.02% + 3mA

Display: 240 x 128 Pixel LCD (full graphical) Memory: Non volatile memory for 3 Arbitrary

functions and 10 device settings Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (HO720)

Processing time: <50 ms

Safety class I (EN61010-1) Protection class: Power supply: 115/230 V±10 %; 50...60 Hz, CAT II

Mains fuses: 5 x 20 mm slow blow

115V: 2 x 10 A 230 V: 2 x 5 A

Power consumption: 550 VA max. +5...+40°C Operating temperature: Storage temperature: -20...+70°C

Rel. humidity: 5...80% (non condensing) Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 125 x 365 mm Weight: approx. 10 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

H0730 Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB

H0740 Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB), galvanically isolated

HZ10S 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black) H710R 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red) 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)

HZ10B HZ13 Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m

H71/ Interface cable (serial) 1-1 HZ43 19" Rackmount Kit 3RU

H772 GPIB-Cable 2 m

HZP91 19" Rackmount Kit 4RU

# 61/2-Digit Precision Multimeter HM8112-3

Product description, page 29

DC specifications Ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600V

Input impedance

0.1 V, 1.0 V: >1 GO 10 V, 100 V, 600 V  $10\,M\Omega$ 

Values given are in ±(% of reading (rdg.) Accuracy:

+ % of full scale (f.s.))

	1 year;	23 °C ±2 °C	Temp. coefficient
Range	% rdg.	% f.s.	1021 °C + 2540 °C
0,1V	0,005	0,0006	0,0008
1,0 V	0,003	0,0006	0,0008
10,0 V	0,003	0,0006	0,0008
100,0 V	0,003	0,0006	0,0008
600.0 V	0.004	0.0006	0.0008

Integration time: 1...60s 0.1s120.000 diait 1.200.000 diait Display range: 600 V range: 60.000 digit 600.000 digit Resolution: 1μV 100 nV

Zero point

better than 0.3 µV/°C Temperature drift: Long-term stability: better than 3 µV for 90 days

AC specifications

Measurement ranges: 0.1V; 1V; 10V; 100V; 600V Measurement method: true rms, DC or AC coupled (not in 0.1V range)

Input impedance:

1GΩ II <60pF 0.1 V, 1 V: 10...600 V: 10 MΩ II <60 pF

Response time: 1.5 sec to within 0.1% of reading

For sine wave signals >5% of full scale Values given are in ±(% of reading + % of full scale); 23 °C ±2 °C for 1 year

Range	20 Hz1 kHz	z 110 kHz	1050 kHz	50100 kHz	100300 kHz
0.1 V	0.1+0.08	5+0.5 (5 kHz)			
1.0 V	0.08+0.08	0.15+0.08	0.3+0.1	0.8+0.15	7+0.15
10.0 V	0.08+0.08	0.1+0.08	0.3+0.1	0.8+0.15	4+0.15
100.0 V	0.08+0.08	0.1+0.08	0.3+0.1	0.8+0.15	
600.0V	0.08+0.08	0.1+0.08			

Interface:

Temperature coefficient 10...21 °C and 25...40 °C; (% rdg. + % f.s.) at 20 Hz...10 kHz: 0.01 + 0.008at 10...100 kHz: 0.08 + 0.01Crest factor: 7:1 (max. 5x range) Integration time: 1...60s 120.000 digit 1,200.000 digit Display range: 600.00 digit 600.000 digit 600 V range: Resolution: 1μV 100 nV

Overload protection:

 $(V/\Omega - HI \text{ to } V/\Omega - LO)$  and to chassis: Measurement ranges: all

all the time  $850 \, V_{peak}$  or  $600 \, V_{dc}$ 

Maximum input voltage LOW against

chassis/safety earth: 250 V<sub>rms</sub> at max. 60 Hz or 250 V<sub>do</sub>

Current specifications			
Ranges:	100 μA; 1 mA;	10 mA; 100 mA	; 1A
Integration time:	0.1s	1	.60s
Display ranges: 1 A range:	120.000 digit 100.000 digit		200.000 digit 000.000 digit
Resolution:	1 nA	10	0pA
Accuracy:	DC	45 Hz1 kHz	15 kHz
(1 year; 23°C ±2°C)	0.02 + 0.002	0.1 + 0.08	0.2 + 0.08
Temperature coefficient/°C:	1021 °C	25	40°C
(%rdg. + %f.s.)	0.002+ 0.001	0.0	0.01 (1.01)
Voltage:	<600 mV1.5 V	1	
Response time:	1.5 s to within 0.1% of reading		
Crest factor:	7:1 (max. 5 x range)		
Input protection:	fuse, FF 1A 25	50 V	

Resistance		
Ranges:	100 Ω, 1 kΩ, 10 kΩ, 1	00 kΩ, 1 ΜΩ, 10 ΜΩ
Integration time:	0.1s	160s
Display ranges:	120.000 digit	1,200.000 digit
Resolution:	1 mΩ	100 μΩ
Accuracy:	Values given are in	

 $\pm$ (% of reading + % of full scale)

	1 year;	23 °C ±2 °C	Temp. coe	fficient/°C
Range	%rdg	%f.s.	1021 °C	2540°C
100 Ω	0.005	0.0015	0.0008	0.0008
1 kΩ	0.005	0.001	0.0008	0.0008
10 kΩ	0.005	0.001	0.0008	0.0008
100 kΩ	0.005	0.001	0.0008	0.0008
1 ΜΩ	0.05	0.002	0.002	0.002
10 ΜΩ	0.5	0.02	0.01	0.01

Measurement current:	Range	Current
	100 Ω, 1 kΩ	1 mA
	10 kΩ	100 µA
	100 kΩ	10 µA
	1 ΜΩ	1 μA
	10 ΜΩ	100 nA

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{max. measurement voltage:} & \text{approx. 3V} \\ \text{Overload protection:} & 250\,\text{V}_p \end{array}$ 

Tempera	ture	measur	ement		

PT100/PT1000 (EN60751): 2- and 4-wire measurement

Range: -200...+800 °C

Resolution: $0.01^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; measurement current 1 mAAccuracy: $\pm (0.05^{\circ}\text{C} + \text{sensor tolerance} + 0.08 \text{K})$ 

Temperature coefficient

10...21°C and 25...40°C: <0.0018°C/°C

NiCr-Ni (K-type) Range:

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Range:} & -270...+1,372\,^{\circ}\mbox{C} \\ \mbox{Resolution:} & 0.1\,^{\circ}\mbox{C} \\ \mbox{Accuracy:} & \pm [0.7\,\%\mbox{ rdg.} + 0.3\,\mbox{K}] \\ \end{array}$ 

NiCr-Ni (J-type)

**Range:** -210...+1,200 °C **Resolution:** 0.1 °C

**Accuracy:**  $\pm (0.7 \% \text{ rdg.} + 0.3 \text{ K})$ 

Frequency and period specifications			
Range:	1 Hz100 kHz		
Resolution:	0.000011 Hz		
Accuracy:	0.05% of reading		
Measurement time:	12s		

Interface	
Interface:	USB/RS-232 (H0820), IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional)
Functions:	Control/Data fetch
Inputs:	Function, range, integration time, start command
Outputs:	Measurement results, function, range, integration time (10 ms60s)

#### Miscellaneous

Time to change range or function

approx. 125 ms with DC voltage, DC current, resistance approx. 1s with AC voltage, AC current

 Memory:
 30,000 readings/128 kB

 Safety class:
 Safety class I (EN 61010)

 Power supply:
 105...254 V~; 50...60 Hz, CAT II

Power consumption: approx. 8 W Operating temperature: +5...+40 °C Storage temperature: -20...+70 °C

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{Rel. humidity:} & 5...80\,\% \text{ (non condensing)} \\ \textbf{Dimensions (W x H x D):} & 285\,x\,75\,x\,365\,\text{mm} \\ \textbf{Weight:} & approx.\,3\,\text{kg} \\ \end{array}$ 

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, PVC test lead (HZ15),

Interface cable (HZ14), CD

**Recommended accessories:**H0112 Scanner Card (Installation only ex factory) as HM8112-3S

HO880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated)

HZ10S 5 x Silicone test lead black
HZ10R 5 x Silicone test lead red
HZ10B 5 x Silicone test lead blue
HZ13 Interface cable [USB] 1.8 m
HZ33 Test cable 50Ω, BNC/BNC, 0.5 m

HZ33 Test cable 50 Ω, BNC/BNC, 0.5 m HZ34 Test cable 50 Ω, BNC/BNC, 1 m HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU

HZ72 GPIB-Cable 2 m HZ887 Temperature probe

#### 8kW Power Meter HM8115-2

Product description, page 30

Voltage	True RM	IS voltage m	easurement (AC + DC	
Ranges:	50 V	150 V	500 V	
Resolution:	0.1 V	1 V	1 V	
Accuracy:	20 Hz1 DC:	kHz:	±(0.4 % + 5 digit) ±(0.6 % + 5 digit)	
Input impedance:	1 MΩ II 1	00 pF		
Crest factor:	max. 3.5	max. 3.5 at full scale		
Input protection:	max. 500	$V_p$		

Current	True RMS	current me	easurement (AC+DC)
Ranges:	160 mA	1.6A	16 A
Resolution:	1 mA	1 mA	10 mA
Accuracy:	20 Hz1 k	Hz:	±(0.4% + 5 digit)
	DC:		±(0.6% + 5 digit)
Crest factor:	max. 4 at	full scale	
Input protection:	fuse, FF 1	6A 6.3 x 32r	nm (superfast)

#### Active power measurement

The measurement range is the product of the selected voltage respective current ranges.

Reactive power measurement

 Ranges:
 8 var
 24 var
 80 var
 240/800 var
 2400/8000 var

 Resolution:
 10 mvar
 100 mvar
 100 mvar
 1 var
 1 var

Display:

20...400 Hz: ±(2.5 % + 10 digit + 0.02 x P) Accuracy:

> P = active power 4-digit, 7-segment LED

ower measurement

Ranges: 8 VΔ 24 VA 80 VA 240/800 VA 2400/8000 VA Resolution: 1 mVA 10 mVA 100 mVA 10 mVA 1VA Accuracy: 20 Hz 1 kHz.  $\pm (0.8\% + 5 \text{ digit})$ 

4-digit, 7-segment LED Display:

Display: 0.00...+1.00

50...60 Hz:  $\pm (2\% + 3 \text{ digit})$  (sine wave) Accuracy: voltage and current >1/10 of full scale

Monitor output (analog)

BNC connector (galvanic isolation Connection:

to test circuit and RS-232 interface)

Reference potential: protective earth

1 V<sub>ac</sub> at full scale (2400/8000 digit) I evel:

Accuracy: typ. 5% approx. 10 kΩ Output impedance: DC...1kHz Bandwidth:

Protected up to: +30 V

Functions and displays

Measurement functions: voltage, current, power, power factor

Range selection: automatic/manual Overrange alarm: visual and acoustic

Display resolution

Voltage: 3-digit, 7-segment LED Current: 4-digit, 7-segment LED 4-digit, 7-segment LED Power: Power factor: 3-digit, 7-segment LED

Interface

Interface: USB/RS-232 (H0820), IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional)

D-sub connector (galvanic isolation to test Connection RS-232:

circuit and monitor output)

Protocol: Xon/Xoff 9600 Baud Data rate: Functions: control/data fetch

Miscellaneous

Safety Class I (EN 61010) Safety Class: Power supply: 115/230 V ±10 %, 50...60 Hz, CAT II

approx. 15W at 50Hz Power consumption:

+5...+40°C Operating temperature: Storage temperature: -20...+70°C

5...80 % (non condensing) Rel. humidity:

285 x 75 x 365 mm Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : Weight: approx. 4kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

HO880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated)

5 x silicone test lead black H710S HZ10R 5 x silicone test lead red

HZ10B 5 x silicone test lead blue H713 Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m H714 Interface cable (serial) 1:1

Test cable  $50 \Omega$ , BNC/BNC, 0.5 mHZ33 HZ34 Test cable 50 Ω, BNC/BNC, 1 m

HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU HZ72 GPIB-Cable 2 m HZ815 Socket adapter

200 kHz LCR-Bridge HM8118

Product description, page 31

Conditions

Test signal voltage: Open and short corrections performed

Measurement time: SLOW

Display

Measurement modes: Auto, L-Q, L-R, C-D, C-R, R-Q, Ζ-Θ, Υ-Θ,

R-X, G-B, N-Θ, M

Equivalent circuits: Auto, Series or Parallel Parameters displayed: Value, Deviation or % Deviation

2...99 measurements Averaging:

<u>Accur</u>acy

Primary Parameters: Basic accuracy

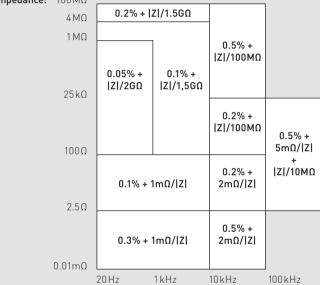
(Test voltage: 1.0 V,

measurement SLOW/MEDIUM.

autoranging mode, constant voltage OFF, bias off). For FAST mode double the basic

accuracy values

Impedance:  $100 M\Omega$ 



Secondary Parameters:

Basic accuracy D, Q:  $\pm 0.0001$  @ f = 1 kHz Phase angle: ±0.005° @ f = 1 kHz

Ranges IZI. R. X: |Y|, G, B: C:

L:

D٠

Q:

0.01 mΩ...100 MΩ

10 nS...1000 S 0.01 pF...100 mF 10 nH...100 kH 0.0001...9.9999 0.1...9999.9 Θ: -180...+180°

-999.99...999.99% ۸: M: 1 µH...100 H 0.95...500 N:

Measurement conditions and functions Test frequency: 20 Hz...200 kHz (69 steps)

±100 ppm Frequency accuracy:  $50\,mV_{rms}...1.5\,V_{rms}$ AC test signal level: 10 mV<sub>rms</sub> ±(5% + 5 mV) Resolution:

Drive level accuracy: Internal Bias Voltage:  $0...+5.00 V_{dc}$ Resolution: 10 mV

0...+40 V<sub>dc</sub> (fused 0.5 A) External Bias Voltage: 0...+200 mA Internal Bias Current: 1mA

Resolution: Range Selection: Auto and Hold

Continuous, manual or external via Trigger:

interface, Binning Interface or Trigger

Input

Trigger delay time: 0...999 ms in 1 ms steps

Measurement time (f ≥1 kHz) **FAST** 70 ms MEDIUM

125 ms SLOW 0.75

**Other Instrument Functions** 

Test signal level monitor: Voltage, current **Error Correction:** Open, Short, Load Save/Recall: 9 instrument settings

 $V_{max} < \sqrt{2/C}$  @  $V_{max} < 200 V$ , C in Farads Front-end Protection:

(1 Joule of stored energy)

Low Potential and

Low Current Guarding: Ground, Driven Guard or Auto (fused)

Constant Voltage Mode (25 Ω source)

Temperature effects:

±5 ppm/°C R. L or C:

Interface: USB/RS-232 (H0820), IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional) Safety Class: Safety Class I (EN61010-1)

Power supply: 110...230 V ±10 %, 50...60 Hz, CAT II

approx. 20W Power consumption: +5...+40°C Operating temperature: -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensing) Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm

Weight: approx. 4kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, HZ184 4 Terminal Kelvin

Test Cable and HZ188 4 Terminal SMD Component Test Fixture, CD

Recommended accessories: H0118 Binning Interface

IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated) H0880

Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m H713 HZ14 Interface cable (serial) 1:1 Test cable  $50 \Omega$ , BNC/BNC, 0.5 mHZ33 H734 Test cable  $50 \Omega$ , BNC/BNC, 1 m HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU

GPIB-Cable 2 m HZ72

H7181 4 Terminal Test Fixture including Shorting Plate

4 Terminal Transformer Test Cable HZ186

# 3 GHz Programmable Counter HM8123

Product description, page 32

Input characteristics (Input A and B)

Connection: BNC socket Frequency range:

0...200 MHz (DC-coupled) 10 Hz...200 MHz (1 MΩ, AC-coupled) 500 kHz...200 MHz (50 Ω, AC-coupled)

Input impedance:  $1\,\mathrm{M}\Omega$  II  $30\,\mathrm{pF}$  or  $50\,\Omega$  (switchable) 1:1, 1:10, 1:100 (selectable) Attenuation:

Sensitivity: (normal triggering)

0...80 MHz  $25\,\text{mV}_{\text{rms}}$  (sine wave),  $80\,\text{mV}_{\text{pp}}$  (pulse)  $65\text{mV}_{\text{rms}}$  (sine wave) 80...200 MHz 20 Hz...80 MHz 50 mV<sub>rms</sub> (sine wave, auto trigger)

Trigger (programmable via encoder or software)

Trigger level: Attenuation: Resolution:  $0...\pm2V$ 1 mV 1:10 0...±20 V 10 mV 1:100 0...±200 V 100 mV

Max. input voltage:

Input 1 MΩ: 250 V (DC + AC<sub>peak</sub>)

from  $0...440\,Hz$  decreasing to  $8\,V_{rms}$  at  $1\,MHz$ 

Input 50 Ω:

Minimum pulse duration: <5ns for single pulse

(typ.) 100 μV Input noise:

trigger point: 50 % of peak-to-peak value Auto trigger (AC coupling):

Trigger slope: Rising or falling

Filter: 100 kHz low-pass filter (selectable)

Connection: SMA socket 100 MHz...3 GHz Frequency range: Input sensitivity: up to 1 GHz: 30 mV<sub>rms</sub> (typ. 20 mV<sub>rms</sub>) 1...3 GHz: 100 mV<sub>rms</sub> (typ. 80 mV<sub>rms</sub>)

Input impedance:  $50\Omega$  nominal Max. input voltage: 5V (DC + AC<sub>peak</sub>)

Input characteristics			
	External Reset	Reference	Gate/Arming
Input impedance:	5kΩ	500 Ω	5kΩ
Max. input voltage:	±30 V	±20 V	±30 V
Input sensitivity:	-	typ. 2V <sub>pp</sub>	-
High level:	>2 V	-	>2V
Low level:	<0.5 V	-	<0.5 V
Min. pulse duration:	200 ns	-	50 ns
Input frequency:	-	10 MHz	-
Min. eff. gate time:	-	-	20 µs

#### **Measurement functions**

Frequency A/B/C; period duration A; width A; totalize A; RPM A; frequency ratio A:B; time interval A:B; time interval A:B (average); phase A to B; Duty cycle A; burst measurements

Frequency measurement (Inputs A, B, C)		
Frequency range:	0200 MHz (3 GHz)	
LSD:	(1.25 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> s x frequency)/measurement	
	time	
Resolution:	1 LSD	
Accuracy:	±(resolution/frequency	
	±time inaccuracy	
	+trigger error <sup>2]</sup> /measurement time]	

Period duration measurement		
Range:	5ns10,000s	
LSD:	(1.25 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> s x period)/measurement time	
Resolution:	1 LSD	
Accuracy:	±resolution/period ±(trigger error²l/measurement time)	

Totalization A		
	(manual control)	(external control)
Range:	0200 MHz	0200 MHz
Min. pulse duration:	10 ns	10 ns
LSD:	1 count	±1 count
Resolution:	LSD	LSD
Accuracy:	(resolution ±ext. gate x frequency A)/total	time error
Pulse resolution:	10 ns	10 ns
Ext. gate error:	-	100 ns

Time interval/Average ti	me interval	
(Input A = start; input B = stop		
LSD:	10 ns (0,1 ps10 ns in "av	erage" mode)
Resolution:	1 LSD	
Accuracy:	±(resolution + trigger err +system error)/time inter ±time base uncertainty (system error: ≤4 ns)	
Number of average:	N = 125 N = 262,500 N = 2,501250,000 N = 250,00125,000,000 N = >25,000,000	LSD = 10 ns LSD = 1 ns LSD = 100 ps LSD = 10 ps LSD = 0.1 ps

RPM measurement	
NPR <sup>1)</sup> presetting:	165,535 pulses per revolution
Gate time:	330 ms fixed
LSD:	7.5x 10 <sup>-8</sup> x revolution speed
Resolution:	1 LSD
Accuracy:	±(trigger error <sup>2</sup> )/0.33) ±time base error

Range: Covers the entire measurement range Resolution: Same resolution as in normal measure-

ment. If the gate time is changed in the offset mode, the offset resolution is the reference value resolution or the current reading resolution (whichever is less

precise).

Gate time

1 ms...65 s Range: Resolution: 1 ms External gate time: min. 20 µs

Time base

Frequency:

400 MHz clock rate; 10 MHz crystal

Temperature stability TCXO (standard): ±0,5x 10-6 (0...50°C): OCXO (H085): ±1x 10-8

TCX0: Aging <0.27 ppm per month, 0.05 ppm per day

OCXO: ≤±1x 10<sup>-9</sup>/day **External Reference:** 10 MHz ±20 ppm

Miscellaneous

Interface: USB/RS-232 (H0820). IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional) Safety class: Safety Class I (EN61010-1) LCD display (83 x 21 mm) Display: 115...230V ±10%, 45...60 Hz, CAT II Power supply:

Power consumption: approx. 20W +5...+40°C Operating temperature: -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

5...80 % (non condensing) Rel. humidity: Dimensions  $(W \times H \times D)$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm

approx. 4kg Weight:

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

1) NPR=number of pulses per revolution

 $^{2)}$  Trigger error=  $\pm$ noise input  $(V_{pp})$ /slew rate of the input signal

### Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD

#### Recommended accessories:

OCXO (Installation only ex factory)

IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated) H0880

Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m HZ13

HZ14 Interface cable (serial) 1:1

HZ20 Adapter plug

Attenuators  $50\,\Omega$ H724

Test cable  $50 \Omega$  (BNC-BNC)  $0.5 \, \mathrm{m}$ H733

HZ34 Test cable  $50 \Omega$  (BNC-BNC) 1.0 m

19" Rackmount kit 2RU H742

GPIB-Cable 2 m HZ72

# 1.2 GHz RF-Synthesizer HM8134-3

Product description, page 33

1 Hz...1200 MHz Range: Resolution: 1 Hz Settling time: <10 ms

### Frequency Reference 10 MHz

Temperature stability

(0...50°C): ≤±0.5ppm Aging: ≤±1 ppm/year

**Option:** OCXO (H085)

Frequency:

Temperature stability

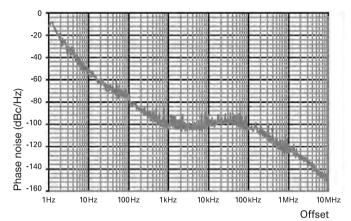
(0...50°C):  $\leq \pm 1x \ 10^{-8}$ ≤±1x 10<sup>-9</sup>/day Aging: Internal reference output: (rear panel) Level: External reference input: (rear panel) Level: >0 dBm

10 MHz ±20 ppm

AC coupling: Distortion:

Spectral purity (without modulation) Harmonics: <-35 dBc Non-harmonics: ≤-55 dBc (>15 kHz from carrier) Phase noise: (at 20kHz from carrier) f <16 MHz: <-120dBc/Hz 16 MHz ≤f <250 MHz: ≤-94 dBc/Hz 250 MHz ≤f <500 MHz: ≤-105dBc/Hz 500 MHz ≤f <1000 MHz: ≤-100 dBc/Hz 1000 MHz ≤f <1200 MHz: ≤-95dBc/Hz

≤6.5 Hz (at 1 GHz in 0.3...3 kHz bandwidth) Residual FM: Residual AM: typ. <0.06% (in 0.03...20 kHz bandwidth)



(Typical phase noise at 1 GHz)

#### Output level

Range: ·127...+13 dBm

Resolution: 0.1 dB

Display-Offset for ext. Attn.: 0.0...30.0 dB in 0.1 dB steps

Precision:

for level >-57 dBm: ≤±0.5 dB

 $\leq \pm (0.5 \, dB + (0.2x (-57 \, dBm - level))/10)$ for level <-57 dBm:

Impedance: 500 V.S.W.R.: ≤2

#### **Modulation sources**

Internal: 10 Hz...150 kHz sine wave,

10 Hz...20 kHz square wave, triangle,

sawtooth

Resolution: 10 Hz

External: (input on front panel) 10 kΩ II 50 pF Impedance: 2V<sub>DD</sub> for full scale Input level: Coupling: AC or DC Output: (on front panel)

Level: Impedance: 1kΩ

#### Level ≤+7dBm) Amplitude modulation

Source: internal or external Modulation depth: 0...100% Resolution: 0.1% Accuracy: ±4% of reading  $\pm 0.5\%$  (AM-depth  $\leq 80\%$ ,  $f_{mod} \leq 40 \text{ kHz}$ )

Ext. frequency resp.

Resolution:

(to -1 dB): 10 Hz...50 kHz for AC

<2% (AM-depth ≤60%, f<sub>mod</sub> ≤1 kHz) Distortion: <6% (AM-depth ≤80%, f<sub>mod</sub> <20 kHz)

#### Frequency modulation Source:

internal or external ±200 Hz...400 kHz Deviation: (depending on frequency band)

 $\pm 3\%$  + res. FM ( $f_{mod} \le 5 \text{ kHz}$ ) Accuracy:  $\pm 7\%$  + res. FM (5kHz < f<sub>mod</sub> < 100kHz)

Ext. frequency response (to -1 dB): DC coupling: 0...100 kHz 10 Hz...100 kHz

<1% for deviation ≥50 kHz at 1 kHz <3% for deviation ≥10 kHz at 1 kHz

internal or external
03.14 rad
010 rad
0.01 rad
±5% up to 1kHz + residual PM
-1 dB):
0100 kHz
10 Hz100 kHz
$<3\%$ for $f_{mod} = 1$ kHz and deviation = $10$ rad

FSK modulation	
Range (F0F1):	161200 MHz
Mode:	2 FSK levels
Data source:	external
Max. rate:	10 kbit/s
Shift (F1F0):	010 MHz
Resolution:	100 Hz
Accuracy:	±3 % + residual FM (f <sub>mod</sub> ≤5 kHz) ±7 % + residual FM (5 kHz <f<sub>mod &lt;100 kHz)</f<sub>

PSK Modulation	
Mode:	2 PSK levels
Data source:	external
Max. rate:	10 kbit/s
Shift (Ph1Ph0):	
<16 MHz:	0±3.14 rad
>16 MHz:	0±10 rad
Resolution:	0.01 rad
Accuracy:	±5% up to 1kHz + residual PM

Pulse modulation	
Source:	external (rear panel)
Dynamic range:	>80 dB
Rise/fall times:	<50 ns
Delay:	<100ns
Max. frequency:	2.5 MHz
Input level:	TTL

Sweep mode		
Range:	11200 MHz	
Depth:	500 Hz1199 MHz	
Sweep time:	20 ms5 s	
Trigger:	internal	

#### Protective functions

The synthesizer is protected against reverse power applied to the RF output up to 1W for a  $50\,\Omega$  source and against any DC source up to  $\pm7V$ . The protection disconnects the output until manually reset by operator.

Miscellaneous	
Interface:	USB/RS-232 (H0820),
	IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional)
Configuration memories:	10
Safety class:	Safety Class I (EN61010-1)
Power supply:	115/230V ±10%, 5060Hz, CAT II
Power consumption:	approx. 40 VA
Operating temperature:	+5+40°C
Storage temperature:	-20+70 °C
Rel. humidity:	580 % (non condensing)
Dimensions (W $\times$ H $\times$ D):	285 x 75 x 365 mm
Weight:	approx. 5 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

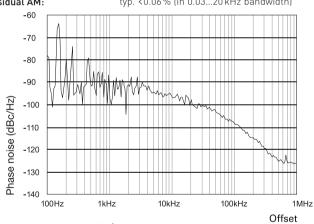
Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD		
Recomm	nended accessories:	
H085	OCXO temperature stability ±1x 10 <sup>-8</sup>	
H0880	IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated)	
HZ13	Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m	
HZ14	Interface cable (serial) 1:1	
HZ20	Adapter, BNC to 4mm banana	
HZ21	Adapter plug	
HZ24	Attenuator Set 50 Ω (3/6/10/20 dB)	
HZ33	Test Cable 50 Ω (BNC-BNC) 0.5 m	
HZ34	Test Cable 50 Ω (BNC-BNC) 1.0 m	
HZ42	19'' Rackmount kit 2RU	
HZ72	GPIB-Cable 2 m	

# 3 GHz RF-Synthesizer HM8135 Product description, page 34

Frequency	
Range:	1 Hz3 GHz
Resolution:	1 Hz
Settling time:	<10 ms

MHZ
≤±0.5 ppm
≤±1 ppm/year
≤±1x 10 <sup>-8</sup>
≤±1x 10 <sup>-9</sup> /day
(rear panel)
TTL
(rear panel)
>0dBm
10 MHz ±20 ppm

,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Spectral purity (without modulation)			
Harmonics:	≤-35 dBc		
Non-harmonics:	≤-50 dBc (>15 kHz from carrier)		
Sub-harmonics:	≤-50 dBc		
Phase noise:	(at 20 kHz from carrier)		
f <16 MHz:	≤-120 dBc/Hz		
16 MHz ≤f <250 MHz:	≤-95 dBc/Hz		
250 MHz ≤f <500 MHz:	≤-105 dBc/Hz		
500 MHz ≤f <1000 MHz:	≤-100 dBc/Hz		
1 GHz ≤f <2 GHz:	≤-95 dBc/Hz		
2GHz ≤f <3GHz:	≤-90 dBc/Hz		
Residual FM:	typ. <4Hz; ≤6.5 Hz (in 0.33 kHz bandwidth)		
Residual AM:	typ. <0.06% (in 0.0320 kHz bandwidth)		
60			



(Typical phase noise at 1 GHz)			
Output level			
Range:	-135+13 dBm		
Resolution:	0.1 dB		
Display-Offset for ext. Attn.:	0.030.0 dB in 0.1 dB steps		
Precision f <1.5 GHz; level >-120 dBm			
for level >-57 dBm:	≤±0.5 dB		
for level <-57 dBm:	$\leq \pm (0.5  dB + (0.2 \times (-57  dBm - level))/10)$		
Precision f >1.5 GHz; level >-120 dBm			
for level >-57 dBm:	≤±0.7dB		
for level <-57 dBm:	≤±(0.7 dB + (0.5x (-57 dBm - level))/10)		
Impedance:	50 Ω		
V.S.W.R.:	f ≤1 GHz: ≤1.5		
	f >1 GHz: ≤2.5		

Modulation sources	
Internal:	10 Hz200 kHz sine wave
	10 Hz20 kHz square wave, triangle,
	sawtooth
Resolution:	10 Hz
External:	Input on front panel

10 kΩ II 50 pF Impedance: Input level: 2V<sub>DD</sub> for full scale Coupling: AC or DC Output: Front panel Level 2V<sub>DD</sub> Impedance: 1kΩ

Amplitude modulation (Level ≤+7dBm)

Source: Internal or external

0...100% AM-depth: Resolution:

±4% displayed rate Accuracy:

 $\pm 0.5\% (AM-depth \le 80\%, f_{mod} \le 50 kHz)$ 

Ext. frequency resp.

(to -1 dB): 10 Hz...100 kHz for AC

Distortion: <2% (AM-depth  $\le 60\%$ ,  $f_{mod} \le 1 \text{ kHz}$ )

<6% (AM-depth ≤80%, f<sub>mod</sub> <20 kHz)

Frequency modulation

internal or external Source: Deviation: ±200 Hz...400 kHz

(depending on frequency band)

Resolution:

±3% + residual FM (f<sub>mod</sub> ≤5 kHz) Accuracy:

±7% + residual FM (5kHz <f<sub>mod</sub> <100kHz)

Ext. frequency response

(to -1 dB):

DC coupling: 0...100 kHz AC coupling: 100 Hz...100 kHz

<1% for deviation ≥50 kHz at 1 kHz Distortion:

<3% for deviation ≥10 kHz

Phase modulation

Source: internal or external

Deviation:

<16 MHz: 0...3.14 rad >16 MHz: 0...10 rad Resolution: 0.01 rad

±5% up to 1kHz + residual PM Accuracy:

Ext. frequency response

(to -1dB):

DC coupling: 0 100 kHz 100 Hz...100 kHz AC coupling:

<3% for  $f_{mod} = 1$  kHz and deviation = 10 rad Distortion:

FSK modulation

Range (F0...F1): 16 MHz...3 GHz Mode: 2 FSK levels Data source: external 10 kbit/s Max. rate: Shift (F1...F0): 0...10 MHz Resolution: 100 Hz

±3% + residual FM (f<sub>mod</sub> ≤5kHz) Accuracy:

 $\pm 7\%$  + residual FM (5 kHz < f<sub>mod</sub> < 100 kHz)

PSK modulation

2 PSK levels Mode: Data source: external 10 kbit/s Max. rate:

Shift (Ph1...Ph0):

0...±3.14 rad <16 MHz: >16 MHz:  $0...\pm 10 \, rad$ Resolution: 0.01 rad

±5% up to 1kHz + residual PM Accuracy:

Pulse modulation

external (rear panel) Source:

Dynamic range:

f <2GHz: >80 dB f >2 GHz: >55 dB <50 ns (typ. <10 ns) Rise/fall times:

2.5 MHz (typ. 5 MHz)

Max. frequency:

Input level:

Sweep mode

1...3000 MHz Range: 500 Hz...2999 MHz Depth: 20 ms...5 s Sweep time:

internal Trigger:

#### Protective functions

The synthesizer is protected against reverse power applied to the RF output up to 1W for a  $50\Omega$  source and against any DC source up to  $\pm 7$  V. The protection disconnects the output until manually reset by operator.

Miscellaneous Interfaces: USB/RS-232 (H0820), IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional)

Configuration memories:

Safety Class I (EN61010-1) Safety class: Power supply: 115/230 V ±10 %, 50...60 Hz, CAT II

Power consumption: approx. 40 VA Operating temperature: +5...+40°C Storage temperature: -20...+70°C

5...80% (non condensing) Rel. humidity: Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm

Weight: approx. 5 kg All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD

Recommended accessories:

OCXO temperature stability  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-8}$ 

H0880 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated)

HZ13 Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m HZ14 Interface cable (serial) 1:1 HZ20 Adapter, BNC to 4mm banana

HZ21 Adapter plug

HZ24 Attenuator Set 50 Ω (3/6/10/20 dB)

HZ33 Test Cable 50 Ω (BNC-BNC) 0.5 m Test Cable 50Ω (BNC-BNC) 1.0 m H734

HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU

GPIB-Cable 2m H772

# 12.5 MHz Arbitrary Function Generator HM8150

Product description, page 35

Frequency

Range: 10 mHz...12.5 MHz 5 digit, max. 10 mHz Resolution:  $\pm (1 \text{ digit} + 5 \text{ mHz})$ Accuracy:

Temperature coefficient: 0.5 ppm/°C 2 ppm/year Aging:

Waveforms

Sine wave

10 mHz...12.5 MHz Frequency range:

Amplitude: 20 mV<sub>pp</sub>...20 V<sub>pp</sub> (open circuit)

Harmonic Distortion @ 1Vpp:

f <500 kHz: -65 dBc 500 kHz ≤f <5 MHz: -50 dBc 5 MHz ≤f ≤12.5 MHz: -40 dBc

Total Harmonic Distortion @ 1 V<sub>pp</sub>:

typ. 0.05% f < 100 kHz:

Spurious (Non-Harmonic) @ 1V<sub>pp</sub>:

500 kHz ≤f ≤12.5 MHz: -65 dBc + 6 dBc/octave

Square wave

Frequency range: 10 mHz...12.5 MHz

 $20 \,\text{mV}_{pp}...20 \,\text{V}_{pp}$  (open circuit) Amplitude:

Rise/fall time: <10 ns

<5% (Vout ≤200 mV) Overshoot:  $50\% \pm (5\% + 10 \text{ ns})$ Symmetry:

Pulse

10 mHz...5 MHz Frequency range:

Amplitude:  $10 \, \text{mV}_{pp}...+10 \, \text{V}_{pp} \, \text{or} \, -10 \, \text{mV}_{pp}...-10 \, \text{V}_{pp}$ 

Rise/fall time: <10 ns 100 ns...80 s Pulse width: Duty cycle: max. 90%

Sawtooth 10 mHz...25 kHz Frequency range: Amplitude: 20 mV<sub>pp</sub>...20 V<sub>pp</sub> (open circuit) Linearity: better than 1%

Triangle

10 mHz...250 kHz Frequency range:

Amplitude: 20 mV<sub>pp</sub>...20 V<sub>pp</sub> (open circuit)

better than 1% Linearity:

Arbitrary generator

Frequency range: 10 mHz...250 kHz

Amplitude: 20 mV<sub>pp</sub>...20 V<sub>pp</sub> (open circuit)

Output rate: 40 MSa/s

Resolution: X: 1024 (10 bit), Y: 1024 (10 bit) or

X: 4096 (12 bit), Y: 4096 (12 bit)

Inputs

Gate/Trigger: BNC connector 5kΩ II 100pF Impedance: Max. input voltage: ±30 V

BNC connector Modulation Input: Impedance: 10 k0

Max. input voltage: +30 V

Outputs

Signal output: BNC connector, short circuit proof,

ext. voltage up to ±15V

Impedance: 50Ω

Output voltage: Range 1: 2.1...20 V<sub>pp</sub> (open circuit) Range 2:

 $0.21...2.0V_{pp}$  (open circuit)  $20...200 \, \text{mV}_{pp}$  (open circuit) Range 3:

Resolution: 100 mV Range 1:

Range 2: 10 mV 1 mV Range 3: ±2%

Setting accuracy (1 kHz): Range 1: Range 2: ±3% Range 3: ±4%

3% additional for pulse and square wave

Frequency response: <100 kHz ±0.2 dB 0.1...12.5 MHz: ±0.5 dB

Offset error: Range 3:  $+50 \, \text{mV}$ 2½ digits (LCD) Display: Trigger output: BNC connector

5 V/TTL Level: Impedance: 50.0

Sawtooth output: BNC connector

0...5V, synchronous to sweep Output voltage:

Impedance: 1k0

DC offset

7.5...+7.5V (open circuit) Output voltage: Range 1: Range 2: -0.75...+0.75V (open circuit)

-75...+75 mV (open circuit) Range 3. V<sub>acrange</sub> + 2 x V<sub>offsetrange</sub> ≤V<sub>range max</sub>

Sweep (internal)

Setting of start and stop frequencies

Internal sweep:

linear, 20 ms... 100 s continuous or triggered Sweep time:

(ext. signal, interface)

Amplitude Modulation

Modulation via external signal

0...100% Modulations depth:

DC...20 kHz (-3 dB) Bandwidth:

Gate (asynchronuous)

Modulation on/off via external TTL signal Delay time: <150 ns

Input singal:

Trigger Function (synchronuous) Burst mode via ext. trigger input or interface

Frequency range: <500 kHz

Miscellaneous

Interface: USB/RS-232 (H0820)

IEEE-488 (GPIB) (optional)

16 characters, LCD with backlight Display: Memory: for the last device settings and for

1 arbitrary signal

Safety Class I (EN61010-1)

Power supply: 115...230V ±10 %; 50...60 Hz, CAT II

Power consumption: approx. 20 W +5...+40°C Operating temperature: Storage temperature: -20...+70°C

Rel. humidity: 5...80% (non condensing) Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm

Weight: approx. 5 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

Safety Class:

IEEE-488 (GPIB) Interface (galvanically isolated)

HZ13 Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m HZ14 Interface cable (serial) 1:1 Adapter, BNC to 4mm banana H720 HZ24 Attenuator Set 50 Ω (3/6/10/20 dB) HZ33 Test Cable 50 Ω (BNC-BNC) 0.5 m

Test Cable 50.0 (BNC-BNC) 1.0 m. H73/

HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU

HZ72 GPIB-Cable 2m

# 25 MHz Arbitrary Function Generator HMF2525 50 MHz Arbitrary Function Generator HMF2550

Product description, page 28

**Frequency** 

HMF2525: 10 µHz...25 MHz HMF2550: 10 µHz...50 MHz

Temperature stability: 1 ppm [18...28 °C]

Aging (after 1 year): ±1 ppm (25 °C)

Amplitude

 $5 \,\mathrm{mV_{pp}...}10 \,\mathrm{V_{pp}}$  (into  $50 \,\Omega$ )  $10 \,\mathrm{mV_{pp}...}20 \,\mathrm{V_{pp}}$  (open circuit) Output voltage:

1 mV (into 50 Ω) Resolution:

±(1% of control + 1 mV<sub>pp</sub>) at 1 kHz Setting accuracy: Frequency response (Sine): f <10 MHz: <±0.15 dB

10 MHz ≤f <25 MHz: <±0.2 dB

 $25 \,\mathrm{MHz} \leq f < 50 \,\mathrm{MHz} : < \pm 0.4 \,\mathrm{dB}$ 

DC offset:

Voltage range (AC + DC) ±5 mV...5 V (into 50 Ω) ±10 mV...10 V (open circuit)

±2% of offset Accuracy

±0.5% of signal level

 $\pm 2\,mV$ ±1 mV/MHz

V<sub>pp</sub>, dBm Units:

# Waveform Sine Wave

Total harmonic distortion  $(1 V_{pp})$ :

f <100 kHz: <-70 dBc 100 kHz ≤f <10 MHz <-55 dBc 10 MHz ≤f <25 MHz <-40 dBc f ≥25 MHz <-37 dBc

**Spurious** (Non-harmonics 1V<sub>pp</sub>):

f <1MHz:

1 MHz <f <50 MHz -70dBc + 6dB/Octave

Total harmonic distortion

(f ≤100 kHz): 0.04 % typ.

Phase noise:

(10 MHz, 10 kHz Offset,

<-115 dBc/Hz typ  $1 V_{pp}$ 

**Waveform Square** 

Rise/fall time: Overshoot: <3% typ. Symmetry (50% duty cycle): 1% + 5 ns

<1 ns typ. Jitter (RMS):

Waveform Pulse Frequency range: HMF2525 100 µHz...12.5 MHz HMF2550 100 µHz...25 MHz 5 mV...+5 V respectively Amplitude:

-5 mV...-5 V (into 50 Ω) <8 ns, variable up to 500 ns Rise/fall time:

Pulse width: 15 ns...999 s 5ns Resolution: Jitter (RMS): <500 ps typ. Overshoot: <3% typ.

Waveform Ramp, Triangle

Frequency range:

HMF2525 10 µHz...5 MHz HMF2550 10 µHz...10 MHz 1...99%

Symmetry:

Linearity:

f < 250 kHz <0.1% typ. f ≥250 kHz <2% typ.

Waveform Arbitrary

Frequency range:

HMF2525 10 μHz...12.5 MHz 10 μHz...25 MHz HMF2550 Sample rate: 250 MSa/s Amplitude resolution: 14 Bit Bandwidth (-3 dB): >50 MHz Up to 256 kPts Signal length:

Non-volatile memory: up to 4 MB (internal file system)

Predefined waveforms: Sine, square (50%),

ramp (positive/negative), triangle (50%), noise (white/pink), cardinal sine,

exponential (rise/fall)

**Inputs and Outputs** 

Signal output: BNC socket (frontside), short-circuit-proof,

ext. voltage ±15V max.

Impedance 50.0

Gate/Trigger input: BNC socket (frontside)

5kΩ || 100 pF Impedance

TTL (protected up to ±30 V) Level Edge Positive/negative (selectable)

Min. 100 ns Pulse width

Trigger output: BNC socket (frontside)

Impedance 500

Level Positive TTL level impulse 10 MHz max.

Frequency BNC socket (rear side) Modulation input:

10 kΩ Impedance Max. input voltage ±5V for full scale

Bandwidth [-3 dB] DC...50 kHz (sample with 250 kSa/s)

Reference input: BNC socket (rear side)

Impedance 1k0

10 MHz ±100 kHz Frequency

Input voltage TTL

Reference output: BNC socket (rear side)

Impedance 500 Frequency 10 MHz

 $1.65\,\mathrm{V_{pp}}$  (into  $50\,\Omega$ ) Output voltage BNC socket (rear side) Ramp output:

Impedance 200Ω

Output voltage 0...5V, synchronous with sweep

Signals: All (except pulse) linear/logarithmic Type: Direction: up/down 1 ms...500 s Sweep time:

Burst

Signals:

Internal/external triggered, 1...50,000 cycles, Type:

Immediate or Gate controlled

0...360° (sine only) Start/stop phase:

Manual, internal or external via Trigger Trigger source:

source or interface

Internal Trigger period: 1μs...500s Modulation

AM, FM, PM, PWM, FSK Type of modulation: All (except pulse)

Waveform carrier: Internal modulation Sine, square (50%),

(waveform): ramp (positive/negative), triangle (50%),

noise (white/pink), cardinal sine, exponential (rise/fall),

Arbitrary with up to 4096 Pts.

Internal modulation

frequency: 10 µHz...50 kHz

Ext. modulation bandwidth

DC...50 kHz (sampled at 250 kSa/s) (-3 dB):

Amplitude modulation:

0...100% Modulation depth

Frequency modulation:

Frequency deviation Max. 10 MHz

Phase modulation:

Phase deviation -180...+180°

Pulse width modulation:

0...49,99 % of the pulse width Deviation

Miscellaneous

Display: 8 9 cm (3.5") color TET QVGA 65k colors Dual-Interface USB/RS-232 (H0720) Interface: Save/Recall memory: 4 MB internal file system/ext. USB

Safety class I (EN61010-1) Protection class: Power supply: 105...253 V, 50...60 Hz, CAT II Power consumption: approx. 30 W

Operating temperature: +5...+40°C -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

Rel. humidity: 5...80% (non condensing) Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm

Weight: 3.4 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual, CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

Dual-Interface Ethernet/USB H0730

H0740 Interface IEEE-488 (GPIB), galvanically isolated

Interface cable (USB) 1.8 m HZ13 H714 Interface cable (serial) 1:1

HZ20 Adapter plug BNC plug - 4mm safety sockets

Attenuators 3/6/10 and 20 dB HZ24 HZ33

Test cable BNC plug - BNC plug 0.5 m Test cable BNC plug - BNC plug 1.0 m

HZ34

HZ42 19" Rackmount kit 2RU

HZ72 IEEE-488 (GPIB) Cable 2m

# Mainframe HM8001-2

Product description, page 38

#### General information

Mainframe with power supply accommodates 2 modules

Power supply module

Details of available supply

voltages and load capability: refer to manual HM8001 (www.hameg.com)

2 x 8 V<sub>ac</sub> max. 0.4 A each 2 x 5V<sub>dc</sub> max. 1A each  $4 \times 20 V_{dc}$  max. 0.5A each

Voltages between 5V and 20V are programmable from each module

(Polarity selectable)

Available output power: each module max. 25W

> All DC voltages are electronically stabilized, floating and short-circuit proof. Current output of 2 HM8040-3 with HM8001-2:

sum of all channels <2A

Miscellaneous

Power switch (ON/OFF) located between the two modules on the front

panel

Safety Class I (EN61010-1) Safety class:

115/230 V~ (50...60 Hz), CAT II Power supply:

Max. permissible

line fluctuation:

Power consumption: max. 110W (with overload protection)

Operating temperature: +5...+40°C -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

5...80 % (non condensing) Rel. humidity: Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ : 285 x 75 x 365 mm

approx. 4kg Weight:

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Line cord, Operating manual

Recommended accessories:

4 BNC connectors H0801 HZ42 19'' Rackmount kit 2RU H7809 Test Adapter

# 4%-Digit Programmable Multimeter HM8012

Product description, page 39

Measurement ranges: 500 mV, 5 V, 50 V, 500 V, 600 V 10 μV, 100 μV, 1 mV, 10 mV, 100 mV Resolution: Accuracy: 5 V, 500 V, 600 V:  $\pm (0.05\% \text{ of reading } +0.002\% \text{ of full scale})$ 500 mV, 50 V:  $\pm (0.05\% \text{ of reading } +0.004\% \text{ of full scale})$ 

Overload protection: V/Ω/T°/dB/ <del>【</del> to

DC voltage

COM and to chassis:  $850 \, V_D$  at max.  $60 \, Hz$  or  $600 \, V_{dc}$ COM against chassis:  $250 \, V_{rms}$  at max.  $60 \, Hz$  or  $250 \, V_{do}$ 

Input resistance:

50 V, 500 V, 600 V: 10 MΩ II 90 pF 500 mV, 5 V: >1 GΩ II 90 pF Input current: 10 pA

Common mode rejection ratio:  $\geq 100 \text{ dB } [50...60 \text{ Hz } \pm 0.5 \%]$ Serial mode rejection ratio:  $\geq 60 \text{ dB} (50...60 \text{ Hz} \pm 0.5 \%)$ 

dB Mode

 $\pm (0.02 \, dB + 2 \, digits) \, (display > -38.7 \, dBm)$ Accuracy:

Resolution: 0.01 dB above 18% of rating

DC current

Measurement ranges: 500 μA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A Resolution: 10 nA, 100 nA, 1 μA, 10 μA, 1 mA

Accuracy:

0.5...500 mA:  $\pm (0.2\% \text{ of reading} + 0.004\% \text{ of full scale})$  $\pm (0.3\% \text{ of reading} + 0.004\% \text{ of full scale})$ 10 A

Voltage drop:

10 A range: 0.2V max. 500 mA range 2.5V max. 0.7V max. other ranges:

AC voltage

500 mV, 5 V, 50 V, 500 V, 600 V Measurement ranges: 10 μV, 100 μV, 1 mV, 10 mV, 100 mV Resolution: Accuracy 0.5...50 V:

 $\pm (0.4\% \text{ of reading} + 0.07\% \text{ of full scale})$ 40 Hz...5 kHz: 20 Hz...20 kHz:  $\pm (1\% \text{ of reading} + 0.07\% \text{ of full scale})$ 

Accuracy 500 V and 600 V:

 $\pm (0.4\% \text{ of reading} + 0.07\% \text{ of full scale})$ 40 Hz...1 kHz: 20 Hz...1 kHz:  $\pm$ (1% of reading + 0.07% of full scale)

Overload protection:

V/Ω/T°/dB/ <del>【</del> to

COM and to chassis:  $850 \, V_D$  at max.  $60 \, Hz$  or  $600 \, V_{dc}$ 250 V<sub>rms</sub> at max. 60 Hz or 250 V<sub>dc</sub> COM against chassis:

Input impedance

1 MΩ II 90 pF AC mode: AC + DC mode: 10 MΩ II 90 pF Bandwidth at -3 dB: 80 kHz typical dB mode: 20 Hz...20 kHz Accuracy -23.8...59.8 dBm:  $\pm 0.2 \, dBm$ 

0.01 dB above 9 mV Resolution: ≥60 dB (50...60 Hz ±0.5 %) CMRR:

Crest factor: 7 max.

AC current

Measurement ranges: 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A 10 nA, 100 nA, 1μA, 10 μA, 1 mA Resolution:

Accuracy:

0.5...500 mA:  $\pm (0.7\% \text{ of reading} + 0.07\% \text{ of f.s.})$ 

40 Hz...5 kHz

±(1% of reading + 0.07% of full scale) 10 A

# AC+DC measurements

As shown for AC + 25 digits

Resistance Measurement ranges: 500 Ω, 5 kΩ, 50 kΩ, 500 kΩ, 5 MΩ, 50 MΩ Resolution:  $10 \,\mathrm{m}\Omega$ ,  $100 \,\mathrm{m}\Omega$ ,  $1\,\Omega$ ,  $10\,\Omega$ ,  $100\,\Omega$ ,  $1\,\mathrm{k}\Omega$ Accuracy:

500 Ω...500 kΩ:  $\pm (0.05\% \text{ of reading} + 0.004\% \text{ of f.s.} + 50 \text{ m}\Omega)$ 5...50MΩ:  $\pm(0.3\% \text{ of reading} + 0.004\% \text{ of full scale})$ 

max. 300 V<sub>rms</sub> Overload Protection:

500 Ω...5kΩ range: Measurement current: 1mA  $50\,k\Omega$  range: 100μΑ

500 kΩ range: 10 µA 5...50 MΩ range: 100 nΔ

Measurement voltage: 10V typical for open inputs, depending on the value of resistance to be measured.

Negative polarity of measurement voltage is across common terminal.

Temperature

with linearization for PT100 sensors as per 2-wire resistance standard EN60751

measurement -200...+500°C Range: Resolution: 0.1°C Measurement current: approx. 1 mA in °C, °F Display:

±(0.4°C + 0.0005 x T) from -200...+200°C Accuracy: ±(0.5 °C + 0.0005 x T) from +200...+500 °C

(T in °C, sensor tolerance not included)

Temperature coefficient: (reference 23°C)

500 mV, 50 V 30 ppm/°C 600 V range 80 ppm/°C 20 ppm/°C other ranges 80 ppm/°C 600 V range 50 ppm/°C other ranges 200 ppm/°C mA all ranges 300 ppm/°C mA~ all ranges 5 MΩ, 50 MΩ ranges 200 ppm/°C 50 ppm/°C other ranges

Miscellaneous

Power supply (from mainframe):

+5V 300 mA ~26 V 140 mA +5...+40°C Operating temperature: Storage temperature: -20...+70°C

Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensing)

Dimensions [W x H x D]

(without 22-pole flat plug): 135 x 68 x 228 mm approx. 0.5 kg Weight:

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Operating manual, Interface cable (HZ14),

PVC test leads (HZ15), CD, Software

Recommended accessories:

5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black) HZ10R 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red) HZ10B 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)

HZ812 PT100 Temperature probe

#### 25 kHz-LCR-Meter HM8018

Product description, page 39

Measurement functions

Measuring modes: R, L, C, Θ, Q/D, |Z| Equivalent circuits: serial, parallel Measuring method: 2-wire, 4-wire R: 0.001 Ω...99.9 ΜΩ Measuring ranges: C: 0.001 pF...99.9 mF L: 0.01 µH...9999 H Q: 0.0001...99.9 D: 0.0001...9.9999 Θ: (-180.00°)...(+180.00°)

Basic accuracy:

Measuring frequencies: 100 Hz, 120 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 25 kHz

±100 ppm Freq. Accuracy:

(except 120 Hz: 120.2 Hz ±100 ppm)

Measuring voltage:  $0.5V_{rms} \pm 10\%$  (unloaded) Measuring rate: 2 measurements/second automatic, manual Range changing:

DC Bias voltage: 1 V ±10 %

Open/short circuit compensation Zero setting:

Short: R <10Ω Compensation limits: 7 < 150

Open:  $Z > 10 k\Omega$ 

Measurement accuracy

with D < 0.1 or Q > 10 $C: A_e = A_f (1 + C_x/C_{max} + C_{min}/C_x)$ 

 $L: A_e = A_f \left(1 + L_x/L_{max} + L_{min}/L_x\right)$  $Z: A_e = A_f \left( 1 + Z_x / Z_{max} + Z_{min} / Z_x \right)$  $R: A_e = A_f (1 + R_x/R_{max} + R_{min}/R_x)$ 

 $A_{e} = \sqrt{1 + D_{x}^{2}}$ with D ≥0.1:

with the parameters:  $C_x$  = Measurement value

 $A_f = 0.2\%$  at  $f = 100 \,\text{Hz}$ ,  $120 \,\text{Hz}$ ,  $1 \,\text{kHz}$ 

 $A_f = 0.3\%$  at f = 10 kHz $A_f = 0.5\%$  at  $f = 25 \, kHz$ 

Parameter Auto Range 160 µF/f (f in kHz)  $C_{\mathsf{max}}$ 53 pF/f (f in kHz)  $C_{\mathsf{min}}$ 480 H/f (f in kHz) Z<sub>max</sub>, R<sub>max</sub> 3 MO Z<sub>min</sub>, R<sub>min</sub> 0.50

 $D_e = \pm \frac{7.8}{100}$ Dissipation factor accuracy:  $Q_x^2 \cdot D_e$ Quality factor accuracy: 1± D<sub>x</sub>·D<sub>e</sub>

 $\Theta_{\rm e} = \frac{180}{\pi} \cdot \frac{A_{\rm e}}{100}$ Phase angle accuracy:

5-digits 7-Segment LEDs with sign

Display Parameters: Value

> % Value Deviation % Offset .

Calculation from measurement value and

reference value stored

Miscellaneous

The inputs are short-circuit-proof and overvoltage protected up to 100 V<sub>d</sub> with a maximum energy consumption of 1 J.

One configuration can be saved. +5 V/300 mA Power supply

(from mainframe):  $+5.2 \, \text{V} / 50 \, \text{mA}$ -5.2 V/50 mA  $\left[\sum = 2W\right]$ Operating temperature: +5...+40°C

Storage temperature: -20...+70°C

Rel. humidity: 5...80% (non condensing)

Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ 

(without 22-pole flat plug): 135 x 68 x 228 mm Weight: approx. 0.5 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Included in delivery: Operating manual, CD

Recommended accessories:

HZ10S 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black) H710R 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red) HZ10B 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)

H717 Kelvin test lead (4 wire) with probe tips

Kelvin test lead (4wire) with gold plated contacts Kelvin test lead (4wire) with SMD-Test-tweezers H718 HZ19

#### 1.6 GHz Universal Counter HM8021-4

Product description, page 40

### Measurement functions

Frequency A/C, Period A; Totalize A; Pulse width: **1 1 1 1** (averaged): Totalling A during ext. gate

Input characteristics (Input A)

Frequency range:

0...150 MHz: DC-coupled 10 Hz...150 MHz: AC-coupled

Sensitivity: (normal triggering)

DC...80 MHz 20 mV<sub>rms</sub> (sine wave) 80 mV (pulse) 80...150 MHz 60 mV<sub>rms</sub> (sine wave) 20 Hz...80 MHz (auto trig.) 50 mV<sub>rms</sub> (sine wave)

Minimum pulse width: 100 μV (typ.) Input noise: Coupling: AC or DC (selectable) Input impedance: 1 MΩ II 40 pF Attenuator: x1, x20 (selectable)

Max. input voltage:

400 V (DC + AC<sub>neak</sub>) 0...440 Hz: 1 MHz: decreasing to 8V<sub>rms</sub>

Input characteristics (Ir

Frequency range: 100 MHz...1.6 GHz Sensitivity: to 1.3GHz: 30 mV (typ. 20 mV) to 1.6 GHz: 100 mV (typ. 80 mV) Input impedance: 50Ω nominal Coupling: AC

5V (DC + AC<sub>peak</sub>) Max. input voltage:

Input characteristics (e xternal gate)

Input impedance: Max. input voltage: ±30 V >2V/<0.5V High/low level: Min. pulse duration: 50 ns Min. effective gate time: 150 µs

t (Input A)

LSD: (2.5 x 10<sup>-7</sup>s x freq.)/measurement time

1 LSD Resolution:

Period duration measurement

Range: 66 6 ns 10 000 s

LSD: (2.5 x 10<sup>-7</sup>s x period)/measurement time

Resolution: 1 LSD

Totalling (manually/externally gated) Range: 25 ns Min. pulse duration: LSD: 1 count

LSD

Resolution: Ext. gate error:

100 ns in manual mode only

Time interval (averaged)

I SD: 10 ps...100 ns Resolution: 1 LSD

Offset Range: covers the entire measurement range

Gate time

(Gate time cannot be less than 1 period.)

Range: 100 ms...10 s in 3 steps

min. 150 μs External gate time:

Timebase

10 MHz clock Frequency:

10 MHz crystal

Accuracy

(between 10 °C and 40 °C): ±5x 10<sup>-7</sup> ±3 ppm/15 years Aging:

Miscellaneous

8-digit 7-segment LED display with Display:

7.65 mm digit height, sign and exponent

approx. 7W Power consumption: +5...+40°C Operating temperature: -20...+70°C Storage temperature:

Rel. humidity: 5...80 % (non condensina) 135 x 68 x 228 mm Dimensions  $(W \times H \times D)$ :

Weight: approx. 0.6 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Operating manual, CD

Recommended accessories:

HZ20 Adapter, BNC to 4mm banana HZ24 Attenuators 50 Ω (3/6/10/20 dB) Test Cable 50Ω (BNC-BNC) 0.5 m H733 Test Cable  $50\Omega$  (BNC-BNC) 1.0 m HZ34

#### 10 MHz Function Generator HM8030-6

Product description, page 40

#### Operating modes

Sine, square, triangle, pulse; free running, internal sweep or external frequency modulation, with or without DC offset

Frequency ranges
0.05 Hz...10 MHz in 8 ranges, variable: x0.09 to x 1.1 [12:1]

Frequency drift: <0.5 %/hr or 0.8 %/24 hrs. at constant

ambient temperature

Waveform characteristics

Sine wave distortion

0.05 Hz...1 MHz: max. 0.5% 1...10 MHz: max. 5% Square wave rise time: typ. 15 ns

<5% (for termination into 50Ω) Overshoot:

Triangle non-linearity: <1% (to 100 kHz)

Displays

5-digit, 7-segment LED, each 8 x 5 mm Frequency:

Accuracy:

up to 5 Hz:  $\pm(3\% + 3 \text{ digits})$ 5 Hz...10 MHz:  $\pm (5 \times 10^{-5} + 1 \text{ digit})$ 

LED indicators for mHz, Hz, kHz and s

Outputs

short-circuit proof Signal output:

protected against ext. voltage up to

±45 V<sub>dc</sub> max. (30 s)

Impedance:

Output voltage:  $10 V_{pp}$  into  $50 \Omega$  load;  $20 V_{pp}$  (open circuit)

max. 60 dB Attenuation: 2 attenuators: each 20 dB ±0.2 dB

Variable: 0...20 dB (sine wave/triangle) Amplitude error:

0.05 Hz...0.5 MHz: max. 0.2 dB 5 Hz...10 MHz: max. 2.0 dB

variable (on/off, except pulse function) DC offset:

into 50Ω load: max. ±2.5V in open circuit: max. ±5V

square wave synchronous to approx. Trigger output:

+5V/TTL

FM input

(VCF, BNC connector on rear panel of HM8001-2 and option H0801)

Frequency deviation: approx. 1:100 6 kΩ II 25 pF Input impedance: Input voltage: max. ±30 V

Internal sweep

20 ms...15 s Sweep speed: Sweep range: approx. 1:100

Miscellaneous

Power supply +5 V/200 mA +16 V/300 mA (from mainframe): -16 V/250 mA

(5 = 9.8 W)+5...+40 °C Operating temperature: -20 +70°C

Storage temperature: Rel. humidity: 5...80% (non condensing)

Dimensions  $[W \times H \times D]$ 

135 x 68 x 228 mm (without 22-pole flat plug): Weight: approx. 0.8 kg

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

Accessories supplied: Operating manual, CD

Recommended accessories:

H720 Adapter, BNC to 4mm banana HZ22 Feed-Through Termination  $50\,\Omega$ HZ33 Test Cable 50 Ω (BNC-BNC) 0.5 m Test Cable 50Ω (BNC-BNC) 1.0 m HZ34

# Triple Power Supply (module) HM8040-3

Product description, page 41

2 x 0...20 V/0,5 A and 5 V/1 A Single pushbutton control of all outputs,

> linear regulators with overheating protection. Floating outputs for parallel/serial operation, current limit and electronic fuse

20 V Output

2 x 0...20 V, continuously variable Setting range:

Residual ripple: ≤1 mV<sub>rms</sub> Output current: max. 0.5 A

Current limit/electronic fuse: 0...0.5 A continuously variable

Dynamic behaviour:

Load change 10...90 % of full load Recovery time:

Dyn. transient deviation: typ. 2 mV Dyn. output impedance: 3.75 mΩ

Load change at 50 % basic load and ±10 % of full load

Recovery time: 150 µs Dyn. transient deviation: 400 µV Dyn. output impedance:  $4 \text{ m}\dot{\Omega}$ 

5 V Output

Range: 5V ±0.5V screwdriver adjustment

Ripple and noise:

Output current: max. 1A continuous, short-circuit-proof

Combined displays of 20 V outputs

7-segment LED: 2 x 3-digit displays, each can be switched

to display either voltage (V) or current (mA)

0.1 V/1 mA Resolution:

Display accuracy: ±1 digit voltage/±4 digit current current limit indication LED:

Maximum limits	
Reverse voltage:	25 V, each output
Reverse current:	500 mA, each output
Voltage to ground:	100V, each terminal
Temperature control:	If the internal temperature exceeds 7580 °C, the HM8040-3 will be switched off automatically.

Miscellaneous Safety class I (EN61010-1) 1 x 8 V/1 A Safety class: Power supply 2 x 24 V/530 mA (from mainframe): 1 x 5 V/400 mA 2 x 18 V<sub>ac</sub>/100 mA  $(\sum = 40 \text{ W})$ 

Current output of

2 HM8040-3 with HM8001-2: sum of all channels <2A

Operating temperature: +5...+40°C Storage temperature:

-20...+70 °C 5...80 % (non condensing) Rel. humidity: Dimensions  $(W \times H \times D)$ : 135 x 68 x 228 mm approx. 1.07 kg Weight:

All data valid at 23 °C after 30 minutes warm-up.

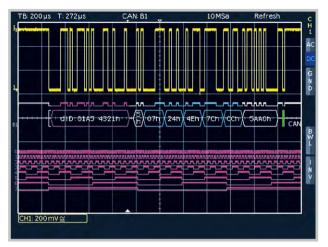
#### Accessories supplied: Operating manual, CD Recommended accessories: HZ10S 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in black)

HZ10R 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in red) HZ10B 5 x silicone test lead (measurement connection in blue)

		Serial Bus Option description, page 1	
	CAN/LIN 1	Trigger and Decode in Progress	
	I <sup>2</sup> C Bus	SPI Bus	UART/RS-232 Bus
Bus Configuration			
Bit/Baud rate	up to 10 Mbit/s (HM0352x/2524), up to 5 Mbit/s (HM072x202x)	up to 25 Mbit/s (HM0352x/2524), up to 12.5 Mbit/s (HM072x202x)	300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200 Baud, up to 62.5 Mbit/s (HM0352x/2524), up to 31 Mbit/s (HM072x202x)
Number of Bit's	7 or 10 Bit for Address ID 8 Bit for Data	32 Bit for Data	8 Bit for Data 1, 1.5, 2 Bit for Stop Bit
Polarity	n/a	Chip select, positive or negative, or without Chipselect (2-wire SPI) Clock rising or falling edge Data High or Low active	High or Low active
Parity	n/a	n/a	none, odd or even
Trigger			
Source	H0010: digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508) analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14] H0011: analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14]	H0010: digital Channel LCH015 (Opt. H03508) analog Channel LCH12, external Trigger Entry for Chip Select, [CH14] H0011: analog Channel LCH12, external Trigger Entry for Chip Select, [CH14]	H0010: digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508) analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14] H0011: analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14]
Event	7 or 10 Bit Address ID 7 or 10 Bit Address ID with 8 Bit Data Start, Stop, Restart missing Acknowledge Address ID without Acknowledge	Data packets up to 32 Bit with positive or negative Chip Select or without Chip Select, (2-wire SPI)	Data packets up to 8 Bit
Input format	Hexadecimal or Binary	Hexadecimal or Binary	Hexadecimal or Binary
Hardware accelera	ted Decode		
Source	H0010: digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508) analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14] H0011: analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14]	H0010: digital Channel LCH015 (Opt. H03508) analog Channel LCH12, external Trigger Entry for Chip Select, [CH14] H0011: analog Channel LCH12, external Trigger Entry for Chip Select, [CH14]	H0010: digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508) analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14] H0011: analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14]
Display	Bus display, color coded for	Bus display, color coded for	Bus display, color coded for
	Read Address ID: Yellow Write Address ID: Magenta Date: Cyan Start: White Stop: White ACK/NACK: Green/Red Error: Red Trigger Condition: Green up to four lines for decoded values, synchronous display of the Bit lines	Date: Cyan Start: White Stop: White  Error: Red Trigger Condition: Green up to four lines for decoded values, synchronous display of the Bit lines	Date: Cyan Start: White Stop: White  Error: Red Trigger Condition: Green up to four lines for decoded values, synchronous display of the Bit lines
Format	Address ID: hexadecimal Data ASCII, binary, decimal, hexadecimal	n/a Data ASCII, binary, decimal, hexadecimal	n/a Data ASCII, binary, decimal, hexadecimal

Differences H0010/H0011		
Feature	H0010	H0011
Logic channel (LC 0LC 15) as source for serial bus trigger and decode	х	-
Analog channel (CH 1CH 4) as source for serial bus trigger and decode	x	Х
Time synchronous decode of two serial busses	х	-

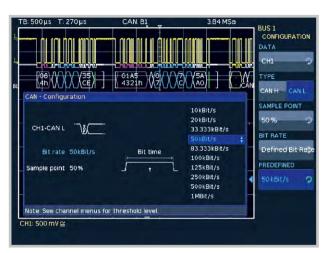
# HOO12 CAN/LIN



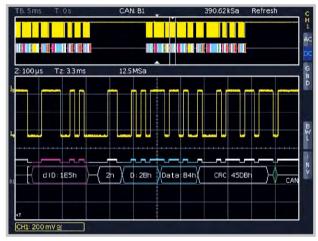
Mixed Signal and Bus Display



CAN Bus list display



CAN Bus Configuration



CAN Bus HEX

- ☑ CAN, LIN Bus Trigger and Decode
- ☑ Color Coded Display of the Content for intuitive Analysis and easy Overview
- ☑ More Details of the decoded Values come visible with increasing Zoom Factor
- ☑ Bus and List Display with synchronous Display of the Data
- ☑ Decode into ASCII, Binary, Hexadecimal or Decimal Format
- ☑ Up to four Lines to show the decoded Values Comfortably
- ☑ Powerful Trigger to isolate specific Messages
- ☑ Option for all Oscilloscopes of the HMO Series, retrofittable

See page 91 for technical specifications or www.hameg.com/H0012

	H0012 CAN/LIN Serial Bus Option Opt	tion description, page 90
	CAN Bus	LIN Bus
Due Configuration		
Bus Configuration Bit rates	Pre-Defined or User-Select, 100 Bit/s4 Mb/s (HM0352x/2524), 100 Bit/s2 Mb/s (HM072x202x)	Pre-Defined or User-Select, 100 Bit/s4 Mb/s (HM0352x/2524), 100 Bit/s2 Mb/s (HM072x202x)
Signal Type	CAN-L or CAN-H, Single Ended or Differential Probe (Analog Channel only)	n/a
Sample Point Range Threshold Polarity Protocol Version	2590 % Pre-Defined or User-Select n/a n/a	n/a Pre-Defined or User-Select High or Low Aktive 1.x, 2.x, J2602, 1.x or 2.x
Trigger		
Source	digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508), analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14]	digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508), analog Channel LCH 12 [CH 14]
Event	Start of Frame (SOF), End of Frame (EOF) Error Frame Error condition: Stuff Bit Error, CRC Error, Not Acknowledge, Form Error Overload Frame Data Frame (11 or 29 Bit ID) Remote Frame (11 or 29 Bit ID) Identifier: 0, 1, X (Don't Care) Pattern, Trigger when =, ≠, <, > Identifier and Data: ID and 64 Bit data pattern (0, 1, X), trigger when =, ≠, <, >	Start of Frame (SOF), Wake Up Frame Error Frame Error condition: Checksum Error, Parity Error Synchronisation Error Identifier: 0, 1, X (Don't Care) Pattern, Trigger when =, ≠, <, > Identifier and Data: ID and 64 Bit data pattern (0, 1, X), trigger when =, ≠, <, >
Input format	Hexadecimal or Binary	Hexadecimal or Binary
Hardware accelerated Decode		
Source	digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508), analog Channel CH 12 [CH 14]	digital Channel LCH 015 (Opt. H03508), analog Channel CH 12 (CH 14)
Display		
Bus	color coded for  Start and End of Frame: White brackets Data ID: Magenta, Remote ID: Yellow DLC: White, Data: Cyan, CRC: White ACK: Green, Overload: White, Error: Red  up to four lines for decoded values,	color coded for  Start and End of Frame: White brackets Break: Magenta, Synchronisation: White Identifier: Yellow, Parity: Green, Data: Cyan Checksum: White, Error: Red, Wake Up: Magenta  up to four lines for decoded values,
T-11.	synchronous display of the Bit lines	synchronous display of the Bit linesy
Table	Display of Bus 0 or 1  Frame Number State (Frame Type or Error Description) Start Time, Identifier, DLC, CRC, Data	Display of Bus 0 or 1  Frame Number State (Frame Type or Error Description) Start Time, Identifier, Length, Checksum, Data
Format	Identifier & other: hexadecimal Data: ASCII, binary, decimal, hexadecimal	Identifier & other: hexadecimal Data & Checksum: ASCII, binary, decimal, hexadecimal

HM400	11, 62	HZ18	47
HM800	41	HZ19	47
HM6050-2	17	HZ20	48
HM7042-5	24, 74	HZ21	48
HM8001-2	38, 84	HZ22	49
HM8012	39, 85	HZ24	49
HM8018	39, 86	HZ26	49
HM8021-4	40, 86	HZ31	48
HM8030-6	40, 87	HZ32	48
HM8040-3	41, 87	HZ33/HZ34	48
HM8112-3	29, 76	HZ33S/HZ34S	48
HM8115-2	30, 77	HZ42	58
HM8118	31, 78	HZ43	58
HM8123	32, 79	HZ45	58
HM8134-3	33, 80	HZ46	58
HM8135	34, 81	HZ51	50
HM8143	25, 74	HZ52	51
HM8150	35, 82	HZ53	51
HMF2525	28, 83	HZ72	49
HMF2550	28, 83	HZ99	59
HMP2020	23, 75	HZ100	52
HMP2030	23, 75	HZ109	52
HMP4030	22, 76	HZ115	52
HMP4040	22, 76	HZ154	50
HM0722	9, 62	HZ181	56
HM0724	9, 62	HZ184	56
HM01022	9, 64	HZ186	56
HM01024	9, 64	HZ188	56
HM01522	8, 65	HZ200	50
HM01524	8, 65	HZ350	50
HM02022	8, 67	HZ355	50
HM02024	8, 67	HZ520	57
HM02524	7, 69	HZ525	54
HM03522	6, 70	HZ530	19
HM03524	6, 70	HZ540	18
HMS1000	14, 73	HZ547	57
HMS1000E	15, 72	HZ550	18
HMS1010	14, 73	HZ560	57
HMS3000	14, 73	HZ575	55
HMS3010	14, 73	HZ809	56
H0118	43	HZ812	55
H0730	45	HZ815	56
H0740	45	HZ887	55
H0801	38	HZ010	51
H0880	45	HZ020	51
H03011	44	HZ030	51
H03508/H03516	43	HZ040	53
	10, 44, 89	HZ041	53
H0010	10, 44, 89		
H0011		HZ050	54
H0012	90, 91	HZ051	54
HZ10	47	HZ090	59
HZ15	47	HZ091	59
HZ16	47	HZP91	59
HZ17	47		

We provide a worldwide dealer network, in order to offer best local support. For questions about our products, please visit www.hameg.com/dealer to find your local contact information.

# Service:

Tel: +49(0)6182800500 Fax: +49(0)6182800501 E-Mail: service@hameg.com

Director Service:

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Uwe Scholz Repair order processing: Rosalinde Andraschky

# Sales:

Tel: +49 (0) 6182 800 300 Fax: +49 (0) 6182 800 301 E-Mail: sales@hameg.com

Director Sales: Thomas Modenbach Sales Department:

Gerlinde Glaser, Brigitte May, Carmen Sehnert

# **Product Management:**

Tel: +49(0)6182800700
Fax: +49(0)6182800701
E-Mail: support@hameg.com
Director Product Management:
Dipl.-Ing. Andreas Grimm

Support Line:

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Dennis Holderbusch, Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ilka Beringer

# Great Value in Test & Measurement



German Quality for more than 50 years

With Compliments

www.hameg.com